America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
  For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
  For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
  For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography
1103 Periodicals
  For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series
1107 Official gazettes
  For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation
  Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
  For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials
1112 Monographs. By date
1114 Indexes. Guides
1116 Lista general de documentos oficiales
Indice analítico

Official acts
1120 Indexes and tables. By date
1122 Collections, Compilations. By date
  Treaties and other international agreements
    General
    see KDZ10+
    Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>
  Legal measures
    see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks
1126 Directories

1130 Collected works
  Several authors
    Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132 Individual authors

1134 General works. Treatises
1136 Addresses, essays, lectures
  Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law
1138 General (Table K8)
  Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
1140 Indexes and tables
1142 Collections. By date
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1144.2<date>
  Individual treaties and conventions
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
   Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
   Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
1144.2189   First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of
   American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948  Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948
   (Table K5)
   Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the
   Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985
1146   Constitutional principles (Table K8)
1148   Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
   Including membership in international organizations
1152   Relations with non-member states
1154   Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
1155   General (Table K8)
1157   Jurisdiction
Organs of the OAS
1158   General (Table K8)
1159   Election law (Table K8)
   Privileges and immunities
   see the particular organ and member thereof
General Secretariat
   Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics),
   and Pan American Union
1160   General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z   Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
   Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
General Assembly
1164   General (Table K15)
1165   Organization and procedure
1166   General works
1167 A-Z   Representatives and deputies
1168   Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1169   Powers and duties
Councils
1170   General (Table K8)
   Permanent Council
1171   General (Table K15)
   Organization and procedure
1172   General works
1173.A-Z   Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174   Powers and duties
Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175   General (Table K15)
1176   Organization and procedure
1177   Powers and duties
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178   General (Table K15)
1179   Organization and procedure
1180   Powers and duties
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law

Organs of the OAS -- Continued

Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs

see JZ

Inter-American Juridical Committee

Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists

1182

General (Table K15)

1183

Organization and procedure

1184

Powers and duties

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+

Inter-American Specialized Conferences

see the subject

Inter-American Specialized Organizations

see the subject

Courts of Justice. Tribunals

1187

General (Table K8)

1188

Jurisdiction

1189.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

1189.A3

Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo

1190.A-Z

Other commissions and committees, A-Z

1190.S6

Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It

Civil service

1192

General (Table K8)

1193

Privileges and immunities

1194

Appointment

1194.5

Remuneration. Allowances

Finance. Budget

1195

General (Table K8)

1196

Board of External Auditors (Table K15)

1197.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Individual countries

2001-2499.2

Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)

Canada

see KE

3001-3499

Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)

4001-4499

St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)

United States

see KF
Latin America
Including Mexico and Central and South America

1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
3001-3999  Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: CANAL ZONE

Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6201-6299  Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9601-9619  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299  Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199 Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599 Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939 San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979 Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
# Mexico and Central America: Mexico

## General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

### States. Federal District

- **Aguascalientes** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Baja California. Baja California Norte** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Baja California Sur** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Campeche** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Chiapas** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Chihuahua** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Coahuila** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Colima** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Durango** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Federal District see KGF7601+**
- **Guanajuato** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Guerrero** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Hidalgo** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Jalisco** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **México** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Mexico City (Federal District)** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Michoacán** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Morelos** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Nayarit** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Nuevo León** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Oaxaca** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Puebla** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Querétaro** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **San Luis Potosí** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Sonora** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Tabasco** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Tamaulipas** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Tlaxcala** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Veracruz** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Yucatán** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Zacatecas** (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **Nueva Galicia** (Table KDZ-KH4)

### Cities

- **Acapulco** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Chihuahua** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Ciudad Juárez** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Cuernavaca** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Culiacán** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Guadalajara** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **León** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Mexicali** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Mexico City** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Monterrey** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Puebla** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **San Luiz Potosí** (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **Tijuana** (Table KDZ-KH5)

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments. Territory
6201-6299 Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499 Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619 Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6101-6199  Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Panamá Oeste (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)

Comarcas. Autonomous indigenous territories

7803  Emberá-Wounaan (Table KDZ-KH15)
7805  Guna Yala (Table KDZ-KH15)
7808  Madungandi (Table KDZ-KH15)
7810  Ngöbe-Buglé (Table KDZ-KH15)
7814  Wargandi (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cities

7821-7839  Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859  Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879  San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
| 9001-9499 | Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-1499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
2001-2499  West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499  West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6001-6499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7001-7499</th>
<th>West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0-499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Pina del Rió (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province/City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 3001-3499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3) |
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
4001-4499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
            Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999  
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  
   Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  
   Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  
   Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  
   Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  
   Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  
   Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  
   Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  
   Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  
   Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  
   Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  
   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
| 1001-1499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3) |
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NEVIS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
      Cities
8001-8019  Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 3001-3499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
5001-5499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
8001-8499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SWAN ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
1-499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-999</td>
<td>South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South America: Argentina

General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
Eva Perón see KHA7301+
Federal District see KHA6201+
7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
Presidente Perón see KHA6501+
7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)

9800.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139  Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States, Federal District, Federal Territories
6201-6299 Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
6901-6999 Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHD6701+
7001-7099 Fernando de Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
Guapóre see KHD8401+
7301-7399 Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+
7501-7599 Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Rondônia (Guapóre) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tocantins (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619 Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9641-9659 Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pórtio Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819 Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839 Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859 São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429 Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Cañete (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
7401-7499 Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Nuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
8101-8199 San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
8101-8199 San Felix see KHF8601+
8201-8299 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix

Cities

9601-9619 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
       Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

       6201-6299  Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6301-6399  Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6401-6499  Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6501-6599  Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6601-6699  Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6701-6799  Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6801-6899  Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6901-6999  Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7001-7099  Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7101-7199  Casanare (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7201-7299  Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7301-7399  Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7401-7499  Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7501-7599  Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7601-7699  El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7701-7799  Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7801-7899  Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7901-7999  La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8001-8099  Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8101-8199  Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8201-8299  Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8301-8399  Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8401-8499  Putumayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8501-8599  Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8601-8699  Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8701-8799  San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8801-8899  Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8901-8999  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
       9001-9099  Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
       9101-9199  Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
       9201-9299  Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
       9301-9399  Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

       9601-9619  Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
                  Bogotá see KHH6601+
       9621-9639  Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9641-9659  Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9661-9679  Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9681-9699  Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9701-9719  Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9721-9739  Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9741-9759  Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9761-9779  Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9781-9799  Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9900.A-Z  Other, A-Z

       Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

### General (Table KDZ-KH2)

#### Provinces

- **6101-6199** Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **6301-6399** Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **6501-6599** Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **6701-6799** Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **6901-6999** Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **7101-7199** Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **7301-7399** El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **7501-7599** Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **7701-7799** Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **7901-7999** Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **8101-8199** Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **8301-8399** Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **8501-8599** Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **8701-8799** Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **8901-8999** Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **9101-9199** Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **9301-9399** Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **9501-9599** Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **9701-9799** Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
- **9801-9899** Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

#### Cities

- **9921-9939** Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9961-9979** Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
- **9990.A-Z** Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District

6101-6199  Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)

Federal District see KHP6501+

7901-7999  Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Olímpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Paraguarí (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
  Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Peru
1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
       Departments
       6201-6299  Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6301-6399  Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6401-6499  Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6501-6599  Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6601-6699  Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6701-6799  Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6801-6899  Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
       6901-6999  Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7001-7099  Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7101-7199  Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7201-7299  Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7301-7399  Júnín (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7401-7499  La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7501-7599  Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7601-7699  Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7701-7799  Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7801-7899  Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
       7901-7999  Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8001-8999  Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8101-8199  Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8201-8299  Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8301-8399  San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8401-8499  Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
       8501-8599  Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)
       Cities
       9601-9619  Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9621-9639  Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9641-9659  Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9661-9679  Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9681-9699  Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9701-9719  Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
       9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299  Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Artigas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Canalones</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cerro Largo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Colonia</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Durazno</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Flores</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Lavelleja</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Maldonado</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Montevideo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Paysandú</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Río Negro</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Rivera</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Rocha</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Salto</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>San José</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Soriano</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Tacuarembó</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Treinta y Tres</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Mercedes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Montevideo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Paysandú</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Salto</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States. Federal District. Territories</th>
<th>Code Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399 Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499 Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599 Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699 Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899 Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999 Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099 Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199 Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299 Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399 Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499 Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599 Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699 Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799 Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899 Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999 Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199 Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399 Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499 Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299 Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659 Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679 Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699 Ciudad Guayana (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719 Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739 Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779 Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900.A-Z Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region.

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes
Regional organizations
see the subject
Organization of American States
see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA15A-.xA15Z Serials
.xA2 Monographs. By date
For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries in the same region
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+
Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date

Individual treaties
see the subject
Legislative documents
see J

Statutes and administrative regulations
Texts

17 Serials
18 Monographs. By date
19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Law reports and related materials
20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
Including highest court and lower courts

24 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27 Form books
(28) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
31 General
32 Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

33.A-Z
Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
Directories

35
General

36.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials
39
General collections
Criminal trials
General

40.A-Z
Special offenses, A-Z
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country of the trial

43
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
46
General (Table K8)

47
Directories
Study and teaching
General see KDZ-KH1 46

49.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

51
Law schools

54.A-Z
Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90

54.B3
Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)

54.I55
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridical Committee
see KDZ1182+
The legal profession
Including law as a career

58
General

59.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law

60
General
Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+

62
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+

65
Bar associations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations

Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
see K183+

66
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
Notarial law. Public instruments

68
General (Table K8)

69
The notarial profession (Table K8)

70
Public instruments (Table K8)

History
For the history of special subjects, see the subject

76
General
Biography
History

Biography -- Continued

81

Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83

Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works
on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

86

Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88

Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

90

Congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

92

Several authors

93

Individual authors

95

Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

96

General works. Treatises

97

Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

99

Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

101.A-Z

Works for particular users, A-Z

101.A76

Artists and art collectors

101.B87

Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

103.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

103.C65

Computers

103.P82

Public interest law

Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in
KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both
Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law,
criminal law, etc.), see the subject

110

General (Table K8)

112.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

112.P6

Points of contact (Table K12)

114

Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115
Arbitration (Table K8)
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
116.A25
Actions (Table K12)
116.A35
Adoption (Table K12)
116.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)
116.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)
116.C63
Commercial law (Table K12)
116.C64
Contracts (Table K12)
116.C66
Corporations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35

116.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115

116.F65
Foreign judgments (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution
116.J82
Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
116.L46
Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
116.M34
Maritime law (Table K12)
116.M35
Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125
Private law
Civil law
127
General (Table K8)
Juridic facts. Juristic acts
129
General (Table K8)
130
Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons
Natural persons
132
General (Table K8)
134
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
136.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114
136.M54
Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation
136.O44
Older people. Aged (Table K12)
136.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
136.W64
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
138
Recording and registration (Table K8)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juridic persons
140
General (Table K8)
Civil law
Persons
  Juridic persons -- Continued
141
  The state as a civil person (Table K8)
    Including state liability in general
    For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
    For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
    For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
  Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+
Domestic relations. Family law
143
  General (Table K8)
  Marriage. Husband and wife
145
  General (Table K8)
147
  Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150
  Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152
  Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154
  Property relationships (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
  Divorce. Separation
156
  General (Table K8)
158
  Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
  Parent and child
160
  General (Table K8)
162
  Adoption (Table K8)
164
  Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166
  Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)
Property. Real rights
171
  General (Table K8)
  Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
  Real property. Land law
173
  General (Table K8)
175
  Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177
  Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179
  Land registration (Table K8)
  Personal property
181
  General (Table K8)
  Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
184
  Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
Succession upon death
187
  Testamentary succession. Wills
189
  General (Table K8)
190.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
    Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
  Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)
Intestate succession
192
  General (Table K8)
  Order of succession
194
  Succession of spouse (Table K12)
Obligations
200
  General (Table K8)
  Contracts
202
  General (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts

Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208 General (Table K8)

Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245

210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216 General (Table K8)

217 Power of attorney (Table K8)

219 Security (Table K8)

Torts

221 General (Table K8)

222 Abuse of rights (Table K8)

223 Torts in respect to honor and reputation. Libel and slander (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226 General (Table K8)

227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228 Products liability (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229 Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law

231 General (Table K8)

233 Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5 Boards of trade (Table K8)

234 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236 Brokers (Table K8)

237 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

240 General (Table K8)

241 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

243 General (Table K8)

245 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247 Commercial leases (Table K8)

Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250 General (Table K8)

Bills of exchange

252 General (Table K8)

253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
   Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
      Bills of exchange
         Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
            253.P75
               Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
               Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
            255
               Checks (Table K8)
               Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
   Banking
      General (Table K8)
      Particular types of banks and credit institutions
         National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
         International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
      Other banks, A-Z
         Particular banking transactions
            Bank loans. Bank credit
            260
            262
               National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
               International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
            265.A-Z
               Other banks, A-Z
               Particular banking transactions
                  Bank loans. Bank credit
               270
               272
               274
               Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
   Pledge
      General (Table K8)
      277
      278
      Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
   Investments
      General (Table K8)
      Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
      Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
      Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
   Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
      General (Table K8)
      282
      286
      Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
         For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
         For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
      Carriage by air
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
            288
            290.A-Z
               Special topics, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
            290.M65
               Aircraft mortgages
                  Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
   Insurance
      General (Table K8)
      Personal insurance
      300
      304
      Life insurance (Table K8)
      306
      Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
      Property insurance
      308
      General (Table K8)
      310
      Transportation insurance (Table K8)
      312
      Fire insurance (Table K8)
      Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
      Reinsurance (Table K8)
      Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
   Business associations. Commercial companies
      General (Table K8)
      Partnership
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
      Partnerships -- Continued
        General (Table K8)
        Joint ventures (Table K8)
    Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
  Business corporations
    General (Table K8)
    Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
  Corporate finance
    General (Table K8)
    Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
      For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
    Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
    Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
  Particular types of corporations
    Foreign corporations (Table K8)
      Including nationality of corporations
    Multinational corporations (Table K8)
    Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
    Cooperative societies (Table K8)
    Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
    Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
      Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
  General (Table K8)
  Carriage by sea
    General (Table K8)
    Carriage of goods. Affreightment
    General (Table K8)
    Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
    Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
    Risk and damages in maritime commerce
    General (Table K8)
    Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Arrest of ships (Table K12)
      Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
      Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
  Marine insurance (Table K8)
  Maritime social legislation
  General (Table K8)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
  Social insurance (Table K8)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  General (Table K8)
  Bankruptcy
  General (Table K8)
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
  International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
  Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
Intellectual property

400  General (Table K8)
401  Copyright (Table K8)

Industrial property

409  General (Table K8)

411  Patent law

413.A-Z  Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
413.D78  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419  Trademarks (Table K8)
421  Trademarks (Table K8)

Social legislation

430  General (Table K8)

Labor law

432  General (Table K8)
433  Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)

Labor-management relations

435  General (Table K8)

Labor unions

436  General (Table K8)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

438  General (Table K8)


Subarrange each by Table K12

440.E43  Electric industries (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

442  General (Table K8)
443  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
444  Labor courts (Table K8)
446  Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

448  General (Table K8)

Employment and dismissal

450  General (Table K8)
451  Free choice of employment (Table K8)
453  Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)

Hours of labor. Night work

455  General (Table K8)

456.A-Z  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

456.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
458  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)

460.A-Z  Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

460.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
460.A43  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
460.D65  Domestics. Servants (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance

463  General (Table K8)

Particular branches

465  Workers’ compensation (Table K8)
467  Social security. Retirement (Table K8)
Social legislation -- Continued
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
473
General (Table K8)
475.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48
Children (Table K12)
Including day care centers
475.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66
Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians
480
History
481
General (Table K8)
483.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
483.A36
Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93
Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66
Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
495
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Court organization and procedure
497
General (Table K8)
Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
498
Judicial assistance (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
Regular courts
500
General (Table K8)
501
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z
Regional courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Civil procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure
503
General (Table K8)
504
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
505
Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
Trial
508
General (Table K8)
Evidence
510
General (Table K8)
Witnesses
512
General (Table K8)
International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

516

Judgment (Table K8)
For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

Remedies

518

General (Table K8)
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

520

General (Table K8)

521

Amparo (Table K8)

522

Habeas corpus (Table K8)

525

Arbitration and award (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

533

Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Sources

535

Collections
Sources other than constitutions

536

Collections

536.5

Particular documents
By date of adoption or proclamation

537

Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
Including rejected proposals and related proceedings

Constitutions

540

Texts. By date

542

Digests. Indexes. By date

Constitutional history

545

General (Table K8)

546

Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

548

Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles

550

The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)

552

Rule of law (Table K8)

554

De facto doctrine (Table K8)
Structure of government

556

General (Table K8)

557

Federal intervention (Table K8)

Individual and state

559

Nations. Aliens

561

Nations. Citizenship
General (Table K8)

562.A-Z

Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

562.W64

Women (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws

564

General (Table K8)

565

Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)

567

Stateless persons (Table K8)

569

Control of individuals (Table K8)
Including internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses

Human rights. Civil and political rights
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
  574
    General (Table K8)
    Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
  575
    General (Table K8)
  575.5.A-Z
    Groups discriminated against, A-Z
    Bisexuals see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  575.5.G39
    Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)
      Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
      Intersex people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
      Lesbians see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
      Transgender people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Particular constitutional guarantees
  576
    General works (Table K8)
  576.3
    Freedom of religion (Table K8)
  576.5
    Due process of law (Table K8)
  577
    Right to health (Table K8)
  578.A-Z
    Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
      e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5
  579.A-Z
    Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z
      e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5
  580
    Church and state (Table K8)
  582
    Peace-building. Transitional justice (Table K8)
  Organs of government
  583
    The people (Table K8)
    Election law
    General (Table K8)
    Suffrage
  588
    General (Table K8)
  590
    Women (Table K8)
    Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93
  The legislature. Legislative power
  593
    General (Table K8)
  595
    Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)
  597.A-Z
    Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
      e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3
  The executive branch. Executive power
  600
    General (Table K8)
    The president. Governor
    General (Table K8)
  606
    The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)
  608
    The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
      Class here constitutional status only
      For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+
  Local government
  611
    General (Table K8)
    Municipal government. Municipal corporations
Constitutional law
  Local government
    Municipal government. Municipal corporations -- Continued
  613 General (Table K8)
  614 Municipal officials (Table K8)
    Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618
Civil service
  616 General (Table K8)
  618 Municipal civil service (Table K8)
  619 Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law
  621 General (Table K8)
  623 Administrative organization (Table K8)
  626 Administrative acts
    General (Table K8)
  627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
Judicial functions. Remedies
  628 General (Table K8)
  629 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
  631 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  634 General (Table K8)
  634.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
    Including databases and general data protection
  635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
Natural resources
  Class here natural resources management, rights and restrictions.
  For environmental protection and planning see KDZ-KH1 668+
  For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
  637 General (Table K8)
Water resources
  Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
  639 General (Table K8)
  640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
    Including water power
  641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
    Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
    Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
  642.A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  643 Marine resources (Table K8)
    For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 668.9
  645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
Public land law
  647 General (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  652 General (Table K8)
  655 Building laws (Table K8)
  657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation.
  661 General (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  663  General (Table K8)
  664.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
  664.A53  AIDS (Table K12)
  664.M34  Malaria (Table K12)
  666  Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental law. Environmental policy
  667  General (Table K8)
  667.5  Rights of nature (Table K8)
         Environmental protection and planning. Conservation and preservation of natural resources
          For natural resources management, rights and restrictions see KDZ-KH1 637+
          668  General (Table K8)
          668.3  Biodiversity conservation. Germplasm resources (Table K8)
          668.8  Wilderness preservation (Table K8)
                      Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
          668.9  Wildlife conservation. Game laws (Table K8)
                      Including game, bird, and fish protection
  669  Environmental justice (Table K8)
           For environmental justice as a social movement, see GE220+
  670  General (Table K8)
  671.5  Recycling and disposal of refuse
  672  Water and groundwater pollution (Table K8)
          Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
           For see KDZ-KH1 938
  673  Air pollution (Table K8)
          Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
  675  Medical legislation (Table K8)
           For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
  680  General (Table K8)
  684  Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  687  General (Table K8)
  688  Food law (Table K8)
  690  General (Table K8)
  691  Narcotics. Cannabis (Table K8)
  693  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
           Including wine and wine making
Public safety
  695  General (Table K8)
  696  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
  697  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
  698  Control of social activities (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
  702  General (Table K8)
  703  Cultural policy (Table K8)
  706  Language (Table K8)
           Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  710  General (Table K8)
Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

716
Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726

Science and the arts. Research

720
General (Table K8)
721
The arts (Table K8)
723
Museums and galleries (Table K8)
723.5
Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724
Libraries (Table K8)
725
Archives (Table K8)
726
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)

Economic legislation

Including regional economic integration and groupings
Class here only works with legal emphasis
For non-legal works, see subclass HC
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation

735
General (Table K8)
736.A-Z
Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
E.g. Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance

740
General (Table K8)
741
Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
742.A-Z
Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
744
Foreign investment (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

750
General (Table K8)
752
General (Table K8)
754
Advertising (Table K8)
756
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757
Small business (Table K8)
758
General (Table K8)
759
Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761
Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

765
General (Table K8)
766
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767
Public lands (Table K8)

Land tenure

769
History
770
General (Table K8)
771
Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
Including haciendas and encomiendas
772
Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
775
General (Table K8)
777
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads

785
Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789
Field irrigation (Table K8)
791
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
Including control of plant imports

793
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
795
General (Table K8)
797.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
798
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833

800
Forestry. Timber laws
802
Viticulture (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
Game laws see KDZ-KH1 668.9
803
Fisheries (Table K8)

Mining. Quarrying

810
General (Table K8)
815
Petroleum. Oil and gas
818
Conservation (Table K8)
820
Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822
Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)

Manufacturing industries

827
General (Table K8)
828.A-Z
Particular industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87
Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56
Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74
Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84
Twine industry (Table K12)

Food processing industries

830
General (Table K8)
Particular products and industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries
  Particular products and industries -- Continued

831.A-Z
  Agricultural products, A-Z
832
  Meat industry (Table K8)
833
  Dairy industry (Table K8)
835
  Building and construction industry (Table K8)

For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655

Trade and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation

836
  General (Table K8)

838.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

838.M86
  Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62
  Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
  For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+

840
  General (Table K8)

842.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

842.C64
  Coffee (Table K12)

Export trade
  Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

844
  General (Table K8)

845.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z

Import trade
  Including import controls and regulations

847
  General (Table K8)

848.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Plants see KDZ-KH1 791

850
  Retail trade (Table K12)
851
  Services trades (Table K12)
853
  Warehouses (Table K12)

Public utilities

855
  General (Table K8)

Power supply. Energy policy
  Including energy resources and development in general

856
  General (Table K8)

857
  Particular sources of power

858
  Electricity (Table K8)

859
  Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)

Atomic power

860.A-Z
  General (Table K8)

International agencies, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, KDZ860.I5

861
  General (Table K8)

Transportation and communication

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

862
  General (Table K8)

Traffic regulation and enforcement

863
  General (Table K8)

864
  Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)

865
  Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication -- Continued

866 Railroads (Table K8)
868 Aviation
870 General (Table K8)
875 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
876 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
877 General (Table K8)
878 Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
879 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media

878 General (Table K8)
879 Postal service
879.5 General (Table K8)
879.52 Individual unions, A-Z
879.52.A-Z e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6

880.5 Money orders (Table K8)
880.6 Parcel post (Table K8)
882 Press law (Table K8)

Telecommunication

884 General (Table K8)
885 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886 Telephone (Table K8)
888 Including radio telephone
889 Radio communication
890 Including radio and television combined
891 General (Table K8)
892 Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892.5 Television broadcasting (Table K8)

Professions and occupations

894 General (Table K8)
895.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
895.A-Z.P48 Physicians

Public finance

900 General (Table K8)
901 Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
902 Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
906 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
907 General (Table K8)
908.A-Z Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
910 National revenue
Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
Taxation

911
   General (Table K8)
   Tax administration and procedure
      Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912
   General (Table K8)
912.2
   Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4
   Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits

914
   General (Table K8)
915
   Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917
   Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
Particular taxes

918
   Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
   Income tax
5
   General (Table K8)
   Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
   Income. Exclusion from income
921
   General (Table K8)
   Particular sources of income
   Capital investment. Securities
923
   General (Table K8)
924
   Foreign investments (Table K8)
      Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z
   Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
   Income of business organizations
928
   General (Table K8)
   Jurist bodies. Corporations
929
   General (Table K8)
930
   Corporation income tax (Table K8)
932.A-Z
   Particular lines of business, A-Z
      Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other taxes combined
932.B35
   Banks
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital
934
   General (Table K8)
935
   National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936
   Personal property taxes (Table K8)
Other taxes of capital and income

937
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
938
   Environmental impact taxes. Activities impacting the environment (Table K8)
      For environmental aspects of a particular tax, see the subject.
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes

939
   General (Table K8)
940.A-Z
   Particular types of taxes, A-Z
941.A-Z
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
941.S94
   Sugar (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection

942
   Stamp duties (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations

944
General (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945
General (Table K8)
946.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

948
Customs administration

948.5
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
948.8
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)

949.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

949.D87
Duty-free transit (Table K12)

949.O74
Origin, Rules of (Table K12)

949.P74
Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)

949.T47
Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance

950
General (Table K8)
951
State finance (Table K8)

952
Local finance
953
Taxation (Table K8)

955
Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)

957
National defense. Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure

960
General (Table K8)
961
Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)

Criminal law
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
Cf. HV6001+, Criminology

962
General (Table K8)
962.5
Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963
Punishment and penalties (Table K8)

966.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

966.A26
Abortion (Table K12)
Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
Crimes against women see KDZ-KH1 966.W66; Table KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
Criminal law

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

966.F36
Family violence (Table K12)
  Including wife abuse
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.W66 Women, Crimes against
  Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.H85
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
  Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.I57
International offenses (Table K12)

966.M57
Misconduct in office (Table K12)
  Including corruption and bribery

966.N36
Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)

966.N37
National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)

966.O74
Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)

966.P64
Political offenses (Table K12)

966.P75
Property, Offenses against (Table K12)

966.S47
Sex crimes (Table K12)

966.T67
Torture (Table K12)
  Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36

966.W66
Women, Crimes against (Table K12)

Criminal courts and procedure

969
General (Table K8)

969.5
Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
  Including procedure before such courts

Criminal procedure

971
General (Table K8)

972
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+

973
Prosecution and defense (Table K8)

Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus

Extradition
  Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

974
General (Table K8)

974.5
Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)

975
Rights of suspects (Table K8)
  Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

975.7
Judicial decisions (Table K8)
  Including sentencing and judicial discretion

976
Remedies (Table K8)
  For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521

Execution of sentence

978
General (Table K8)

979
Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)

980
Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)

982
Victims of crimes (Table K8)

986
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1
General bibliography

4
Library catalogs

6
Sales catalogs

8
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10>
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12
Monographic series

16.A2-.A29
Official gazettes

Arranged chronologically

18
Digests of official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

28
Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH

Statutes

Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations,
or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

35.A2-.A29
Official editions

Arranged chronologically

35.A3-Z
Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor

36
Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

38
Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

40
Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

42
Serials

43
Monographs. By date

46
Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387

For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48
Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

50
Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

52
Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

54
Other bibliographical aids
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

58
Serials

59
Monographs. By date

61
Digests

62
Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238

64
Digests and indexes to state legislation

Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions

Federal (National) courts

70
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts

72
Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined
Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal

74
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

75.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Courts of first instance. District courts

78
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

79.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

81.A-Z
Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.
By state, A-Z
For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

State courts
Including courts of federal districts and national territories

83
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)
Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72
Reports of individual states
see the respective state

85
Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
100 Encyclopedias
102 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
104 Maxims. Quotations
106 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
112 General
114 Criminal statistics
   General
   Juvenile crime
Directories
   General
   National
119.A-Z By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
130 General collections
   Criminal trials
      For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
Collections
131 General
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
   Heresy. Witchcraft
133.H45 Murder. Assassination
133.M85 Political offenses
133.P64 Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+
Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
   Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if
   specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714,
   Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
152 General (Table K11)
153.A-Z By subject, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
   For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
   Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education
170  Bibliography
172  Periodicals
174  Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175  Directories
176  Society publications
178  Congresses. Conferences
182  General works. Treatises
183  Addresses, essays, lectures
185  Continuing legal education
Study and teaching
  General works see KDZ-KH2 182
  Particular subjects, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
187.A34  Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36  Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45  Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63  Commercial law (Table K12)
187.A34  Comparative law
    see K103.C6
187.C64  Conflict of laws
    see K103.C63
187.C64  Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74  Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75  Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65  Domestic relations (Table K12)
189  Teaching methods (Table K11)
193  Students' guides and textbooks
    For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
    For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
196  Law students (Table K11)
    Including sociology and psychology of law students
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
    Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
    Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
    For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
    For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
    For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322
The legal profession
    Including law as a career
206  General (Table K11)
206.5  General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207  The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209  Procurators (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

210.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73
Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.C75
Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67
Government service (Table K12)
210.W64
Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law
211
General (Table K11)
  Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
  Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+
213
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
  Legal ethics and etiquette
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
215
General (Table K11)
  Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
218
General (Table K11)
219.A-Z
Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
  Attorney and client
    General (Table K11)
      Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
      Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584
  Economics of law practice
    General (Table K11)
221
General works (Table K11)
  Law office management
224
General (Table K11)
225
Fees (Table K11)
  Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)
227
General works (Table K11)
228
Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
  Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
229.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43
Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
  Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations
  Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
  For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
  For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
233
General works
  Particular types of organizations
235.A-Z
  National bar associations. By name, A-Z
    Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
    For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
    For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
237.A-Z
  State bar associations. By state, A-Z
    Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
    For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
    For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
239.A-Z
  Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
    Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
    For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
    For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
The legal profession -- Continued
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
241
General (Table K11)
242.A-Z
Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
Notarial law. Public instruments
250
General (Table K11)
The notarial profession
251
History
252
General (Table K11)
253
Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256
Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258
Professional ethics (Table K11)
260
Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57
Civil liability (Table K11)
Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263
Public instruments (Table K11)
Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Consular functions
267
General (Table K11)
268
Consular fees (Table K11)
Public registers. Registration
272
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration
277
General (Table K11)
Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278
Registration fees (Table K11)
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
290
Sources
General works
292
Comprehensive
Including works on the history of modern law
Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
294
Colonial
Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
Biography
History
  Biography -- Continued
    Collective
      General
  300
  301.A-Z
    By state, A-Z
  303.A-Z
    By county, city, etc., A-Z
  304.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
      Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
  306
    Influence of foreign law

315
  Philosophy. Jurisprudence
    Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
    For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
    For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
  see K486+
  320
    Criticism. Legal reform
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
  322
    Congresses. By date of congress
      For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
    Collected works (nonserial)
      For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
  324
    Several authors
  325.A-Z
    Individual authors, A-Z
      Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
      Including collected opinions
  326
    Casebooks. Readings
      Class here general works only
      For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
  327
    General works. Treatises
  328
    Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  330
    Addresses, essays, lectures
      Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
  333.A-Z
    Works for particular users, A-Z
  333.B86
    Businesspeople. Foreign investors
  333.E53
    Engineers
      Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
  333.P64
    Police
      Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
  335.A-Z
    Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
      By subject, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  335.A55
    Animals (Table K12)
  335.C65
    Computers (Table K12)
  335.H84
    Human body (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.
  335.P82
    Public interest law (Table K12)
    Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
    Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
    Conflict of laws

345
  History

346
  General (Table K11)
Conflict of laws -- Continued

348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

348.F65
Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

348.N36
Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
Including applicability to juristic persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

348.P35
Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

348.P82
Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

350
Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)

351.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

351.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)

351.A44
Aliens (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law

351.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

351.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

351.C63
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

351.C65
Corporations (Table K12)
For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

351.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

351.I53
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57

351.J85
Juristic persons (Table K12)
For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65

351.L32
Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36

351.M35
Maritime law (Table K12)

351.M36
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)

351.N43
Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Conflict of laws
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
   351.P35
   Parent and child (Table K12)
   351.P68
   Power of attorney (Table K12)
   351.S65
   Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
   351.S65
   Social security (Table K12)
   351.I53
   Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
   353
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights
   General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+
   356.A-Z
   Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
   356.C55
   Classification (Table K12)
   For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4
   356.C63
   Codification (Table K12)
   Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
   356.C64
   Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
   356.E68
   Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
   Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
   356.I35
   Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
   Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
   Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35
   356.P73
   Precedents (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
   Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
   356.S85
   Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)
   356.U8
   Usage and custom (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade
   367.A-Z
   Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
   367.A25
   Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
   Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
   367.A76
   Artificial insemination (Table K12)
   Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
   Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
   Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
   Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
   Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+
   367.E85
   Estoppel (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata
   367.G64
   Good faith (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
   Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
General principles and concepts

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

367.L34 Lapse (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits

Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37 Legal documents (Table K12)

367.L5 Liability (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
- Class here prescription in private and public law combined
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75 Presumption (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82 Public policy (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44 Representation (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46 Vested rights (Table K12)

387 Private law (Table K11)
- Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389 History

401-409 General (Table K9b)

412 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)

Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414 General (Table K11)
- Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+

Juristic acts
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

416 Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
- Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
- Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
- Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
- Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Civil law

Juridic facts. Juridic acts

Juridic acts -- Continued

Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44

Intent. Declaration of intention

General (Table K11)

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juridic acts

General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

General (Table K11)

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud

Juridic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

General (Table K11)

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

Form of juridic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration

Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juridic acts in general

General (Table K11)

Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts

General (Table K11)

Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription

Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription

General (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+

Extinctive prescription

General see KDZ-KH2 440

Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)

For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Persons

General (Table K11)

Natural persons
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons -- Continued
  Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
  General (Table K11)
  Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
  Name
  General (Table K11)
  Name of married women (Table K11)
  Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
  Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
  Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
  Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
  Particular groups of persons
    Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
      Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
      For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
  General (Table K11)
  Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
  Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Alcoholism (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
  A-Z
  A43
  Aphasia (Table K12)
  D4
  Deafness (Table K12)
  E64
  Epilepsy (Table K12)
  Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Aged. Older people (Table K12)
    Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
    Black people (Table K12)
    Convicts’ parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
    Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
    Minors (Table K12)
      Including civil liability and emancipation
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
    Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  P74
  Prodigals (Table K12)
  S57
  Slaves (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
  U52
  Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
  W64
  Women (Table K12)
    Including works on civil and public law status combined
    Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
  Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
    Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466 General (Table K11)
468 Registration (Table K11)
469 State supervision (Table K11)
470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480 General (Table K11)
481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
484 General (Table K11)
485 Betrothal (Table K11)
486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
Performance of marriage
Including civil and religious celebration
489 General (Table K11)
490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Including property relationships
Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
493.5 Same-sex marriage (Table K11)
Including same-sex civil unions
494 Remarriage (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages
496 General (Table K11)
Annulment
497 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75 Error (Table K12)
498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
499 Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
501 General (Table K11)
502 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Rights and duties of husband and wife

Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued

504

General (Table K11)

Particular modes of property relationships

505

Community property

506

Separate property

Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

508

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions

510

General (Table K11)

511.A-Z

Particular grounds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

511.A37

Adultery (Table K12)

511.L44

Legal cruelty (Table K12)

513

Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)

Parent and child

516

General (Table K11)

Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity

General (Table K11)

519

Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)

520

Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)

Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

521

Adoption (Table K11)

Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

523

General (Table K11)

Termination or suspension of parental rights

525

General (Table K11)

Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

526

Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)

527

Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530

Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Curatorship

533

General (Table K11)

534

Curator bonis (Table K11)

535

Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)

Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other

537

Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)

538

Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads

Property. Real rights

550

General (Table K11)

552

Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

554

General (Table K11)

555.A-Z

Particular kinds of things, A-Z

555.F77

Fruits (Table K12)

Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

555.F84

Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
  Classification of things
    Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued
    Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+
  555.P74 Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits
  555.R46 Res extra commercium (Table K12)
    Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Property considered with respect to its owner
  558 Alien property
    Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
  558.F77 Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
  558.F84 Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
  558.F87 Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+
Possession
  562 General (Table K11)
  563 Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
    Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
Possession considered with respect to its owner
  593 Possessor (Table K11)
Ownership
  570 General (Table K11)
    Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
  570.P77 Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
  570.P78 Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
  570.P79 Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
  570.P80 General (Table K11)
  572 Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
  572.R45 Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
  572.R46 Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
  572.R47 Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
    Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
    Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
    Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Real actions (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
  576 General (Table K11)
    Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
    Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
    Acquisition and loss of ownership
      Including works on real and personal property combined
  576.P77 General (Table K11)
Accession
  579 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
    Including abandoned channels
  582 Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters

584
General (Table K11)

586
Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)

Transfer of title. Conveyancing

587
General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558

592
Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325

594
Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources

595
Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property

600
General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership

601
General (Table K11)

602
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

604
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

606
Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents’ estates

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+

610
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
General (Table K11)
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management

612
General (Table K11)

613
Riparian rights (Table K11)

614
Underground water (Table K11)

618
Law of adjoining landowners
General (Table K11)

619
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

622
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
General (Table K11)

624
Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued
626
General (Table K11)
Usufruct

627
General (Table K11)

628.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

628.P73
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)

630
Use. Habitation (Table K11)
Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes
632
General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Easements

633
General (Table K11)

634.A-Z
Particular kinds of real servitudes
Subarrange each by Table K12

634.L53
Light and air (Table K12)
Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948

634.P35
Party walls (Table K12)

634.R53
Right of way (Table K12)

634.W36
Water use (Table K12)
Public servitudes

636
General (Table K11)

637
Aviation easements (Table K11)
Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+

Real rights of guaranty on real property
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property
see KDZ-KH2 941+

640
General (Table K11)
Mortgages

641
General (Table K11)

642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

642.E98
Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)

642.F65
Foreclosure (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

644
Antichresis (Table K11)
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

646
Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

Personal property
649
General (Table K11)
Choses in action. Intangible property

650
General (Table K11)
Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Civil law

Personal property -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

- General (Table K11)
- Specification (Table K11)
- Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
- Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

- General (Table K11)
- Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)
  - Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
  - Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
  - Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
  - Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188

- Pension trusts (Table K11)
- Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

- General (Table K11)
  - Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary succession. Wills

- General (Table K11)
  - Texts of wills
    - see CS

- Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
  - Capacity to make wills
    - General (Table K11)
  - Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
  - Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
    - For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

- General (Table K11)
  - Ordinary wills
    - General (Table K11)
    - Public wills (Table K11)
  - Holographic wills (Table K11)
    - Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"

Special wills. Privileged wills

- General (Table K11)
- Military wills (Table K11)
- Maritime wills (Table K11)
- Oral wills (Table K11)
  - Class here works on Mexican "private wills"

Witnesses to wills

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will

Registration of wills (Table K11)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

Mutual wills (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death

Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions

688 General (Table K11)

688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)

688.2 Legacies (Table K11)

688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)

688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)

688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)

688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712

690 Right of accretion (Table K11)

691 Right of election (Table K11)

692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)

694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)

Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will

Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora

696 General (Table K11)

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707

697 Rights of the surviving spouse

Including usufruct of the surviving spouse

698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills

Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+

Intestate succession

701 General (Table K11)

Order of succession

General see KDZ-KH2 701

702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)

702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)

702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)

702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)

702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)

702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)

703 Right of representation (Table K11)

Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General

Incapacity to inherit

706 General (Table K11)

707 Unworthiness (Table K11)

Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

711 General (Table K11)

712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)

Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs

Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election

713 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
Including possession of the estate
Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
General (Table K11)
Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.153
Liquidation of the estate
General (Table K11)
Payment of debts and legacies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
General (Table K11)
Privileged credits. Priority of payments
General (Table K11)
Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
Inventory. Partition of decedents’ estates
General (Table K11)
Collation (Table K11)
Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)
Obligations
General (Table K11)
Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
Sources of obligations
General (Table K11)
Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Classification of obligations
General (Table K11)
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty
Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
General (Table K11)
Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839
Effects of obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations -- Continued
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767
General (Table K11)
768
Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
770
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
771
General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance
772
General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792
774
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)
776
Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850
778
Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution
779
Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958
780
Consignment (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans
781
General (Table K11)
782
Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations
783
Valuta clause (Table K11)
784
Gold clause (Table K11)
785
Escalator clause (Table K11)
786
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787
Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law
Breach of contract
791
General (Table K11)
792
Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales
793
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795
General (Table K11)
796
Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801
Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations

Effects of obligations between the parties

Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued

802
Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)

803
Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)

805
Remission of debts (Table K11)

806
Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors

807
Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership

Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance

809
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)

Including works on resolution and rescission combined

811
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)

For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838

For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817

813
Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+

Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Effects of obligations as to third persons

816
General (Table K11)

Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858

Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+

Contracts

822
General (Table K11)

824
Capacity to contract (Table K11)

825
Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Classification of contracts

827
General (Table K11)

827.2
Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)

827.4
Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances

827.5
Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830
General (Table K11)

832
Offer and acceptance (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention

Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward

834
Causa. Consideration (Table K11)

835
Conditions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition

837
Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

838
Arbitration clause (Table K11)

839
Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes

841
Limited liability clause (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Formation of contract -- Continued
843 Earnest (Table K11)
Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
Option (Table K11)
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
845 Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
847 General (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
850 Subrogation (Table K11)
851 Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts
853 General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade
856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
Effects of nullity
857 General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement
860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
862 General (Table K11)
863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
868 General (Table K11)
Civil law
   Obligations
   Contracts
   Particular types of contracts
      Sale -- Continued

870.A-Z
   Particular types of sale, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
         Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
         Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74
   Preemption clause (Table K12)

870.R4
   Real property sale (Table K12)
      Including auction sale of real property

870.R43
   Redemption sale (Table K12)

870.R45
   Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
   Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
         Delivery of goods (Table K12)
         Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
         Sale of another's property (Table K12)
         Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)

872
   Barter (Table K12)

873
   Aestimatum (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods

875
   Gifts (Table K12)
      For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

878
   General (Table K11)
   Lease of things

879
   General (Table K11)
      Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure

881
   General (Table K11)

882.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
         Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
            Including summary proceedings
         Repairs (Table K12)
            Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
         Termination of lease (Table K12)
            Particular types of real property leases
               Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
               Urban leases
                  Including leasing houses for habitation in general

884
   General (Table K11)

885
   Mixed leases (Table K11)
      Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
      Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

887
   Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
   Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
   Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things -- Continued

888
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)

Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract

893
General (Table K11)

894.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83

894.R45
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)

894.S83
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)

894.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)

895.A-Z
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

895.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45

895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896
General (Table K11)

897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)

897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)

898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z

898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)

898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)

898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206

898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Contracts involving bailments

900
General (Table K11)
Deposit

902
General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Obligations
  Contracts
  Particular types of contracts
  Contracts involving bailments
    Deposit -- Continued
      Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
    Irregular deposits
      Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
      Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
      Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
    Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
  Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
  904
  Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers’ liens (Table K11)
    For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
  906
  Civil carriers (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
  907
  Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
    Loans for consumption (mutuum)
      Including loan of money
      For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
  908
  General (Table K11)
  Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
    Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
    Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
  Associations
    For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
  915
  General (Table K11)
    Nonprofit associations
      Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic
  917
  General (Table K11)
  918.A-Z
  Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
    Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
    Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
    Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
    Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
  918.P82
  Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
    Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
  Partnerships. Civil companies
    Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
    For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
  921
  General (Table K11)
  923.A-Z
  Particular types, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
  923.D43
  De facto companies (Table K12)
    Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
  Mandate. Agency
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency -- Continued

926 General (Table K11)
928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

928.A25 Account, Duty to (Table K12)
  Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75

928.A33 Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants

928.C64 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
  De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
  Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
  Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

928.E94 Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio

928.I75 Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)

928.O85 Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)

928.P67 Power of attorney (Table K12)
  Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94

928.T45 Termination of mandate (Table K12)
  Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts

931 General (Table K11)

932 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
  Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
  Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+

934 Life annuity contract (Table K11)
  Including life annuities constituted on real property

935 Purchase of hope (Table K11)
  Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

Security

937 General (Table K11)
  Suretyship. Guaranty
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties

938 General (Table K11)

939 Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security
  Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined

941 General (Table K11)

943 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
  Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
  Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
  Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43

Pledge
  Including commercial pledge
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

945 General (Table K11)
  Registered pledges
    General see KDZ-KH2 945
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts

Particular types of contracts

Security

Real rights of security

Pledge

Registered pledges -- Continued

947

Industrial pledges (Table K11)

Including industrial pledge bonds

Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65

Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+

Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5

Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+

951

Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)

Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens

with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates;

904, Innkeepers' liens

For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+

Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801

953

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)

Quasi contracts. Restitution

955

General (Table K11)

956

Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

Unjust enrichment

957

General (Table K11)

958

Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+

965

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

General (Table K11)

966

Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)

967

Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law

Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

968

General (Table K11)

969

Personal injuries (Table K11)

970

Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

971

General (Table K11)

972.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

972.D38

Data protection (Table K12)

Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and

online

Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

972.L46

Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law

972.U5

Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)

Torts in respect to honor and reputation

974

Libel and slander

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)

974.5

Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)

975

Abuse of rights (Table K11)

976

Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

977
Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+

979
Torts affecting property (Table K11)
For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

981
General (Table K11)
982
Contributory negligence (Table K11)

984
General (Table K11)
985
Building accidents (Table K11)

987
Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)
For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

988.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

988.A94
Automobile accidents (Table K12)
988.A96
Aviation accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers

988.S67
Sports accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

990
General (Table K11)

992.A-Z
Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

993
Products liability (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety

993.5
Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Juristic persons. Corporations

994
General (Table K11)
995
Municipal corporations (Table K11)
996
Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
998
Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
999
Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability

1002
General (Table K11)

1004
General (Table K11)
1005.A-Z
Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1005.C66
Construction industry (Table K12)

1007
Government torts (Table K12)

Remedies. Damages for torts

1008
General (Table K11)
1009
Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
1011
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence
Civil law -- Continued
Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law
For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

1050 History
1051-1059 General (Table K9b)
1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)
1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+

Merchants
1065 General (Table K11)
1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
    Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
1069 General (Table K11)
1070 Goodwill (Table K11)
1071 Business names (Table K11)
    Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
    Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
    Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076

Obligations of merchants
1075 General (Table K11)
1076 Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077 Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078 Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
    Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
1081 Boards of trade
    Stock and commodity exchanges
1082 General (Table K11)
    Stock exchanges
1083 General (Table K11)
1084 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086 General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z Particular types of transactions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64 Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089 Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen
Brokers
1091 General (Table K11)
    Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
    Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
    Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
    Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
1093 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
    Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
    Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
Commercial law
  Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
    Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued

1095 Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
  Including auction sales in general
    For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4, Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
  Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
  Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
  Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096 Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts
  General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
  Commercial mandate and consignment
    For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098 General (Table K11)
  Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100 General (Table K11)
1102 Del credere (Table K11)
  Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale
  General (Table K11)
1103 General (Table K11)
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
1104.W35 Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
  Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1106.B54 Bills of lading (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading
1106.B55 Bills of sale (Table K12)
  Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138
1106.W35 Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance
1108 General (Table K11)
1110 Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
  Delay
1112 General (Table K11)
1112.5 Delay of purchaser (Table K11)
1114.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale
1114.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
  Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
  Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
1114.S24 Sale by sample (Table K12)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Including their sale on public auction
1115.C36 Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases
  Including both real and personal property
Commercial law

Commercial contracts
Commercial leases -- Continued

1117
General (Table K11)

1119.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1119.I53
Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)

1119.R54
Right of renewal (Table K12)

Deposit of goods. Warehouses
For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121
General (Table K11)

1123
Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130
General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23
Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34
Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84
Duplicates (Table K12)
Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.I53
Indorsement (Table K12)
For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange

1133
General (Table K11)

1133.5
Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.P73
Extinctive prescription (Table K12)

1134.P75
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)

Checks

1136
General (Table K11)

1137.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

1137.B34
Banker's checks (Table K12)

1137.C45
Certified checks (Table K12)

1137.F65
Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law

1137.T7
Travelers' checks (Table K12)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138

Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947

Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55

Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+

Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149

General (Table K9b)

1151

Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152

State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z

Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1154.A34

Agricultural banks (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans

1154.A35

Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)

1154.B84

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

1154.C34

Capitalization companies (Table K12)

Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169

1154.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64

Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572

1154.F65

Foreign banks (Table K12)

1154.I57

Investment banks (Table K12)

1154.M54

Mining banks (Table K12)

1154.M65

Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)

Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

1154.S27

Savings banks (Table K12)

1154.S7

State and provincial banks (Table K12)

Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions

Bank deposits

1156

General (Table K11)

1157

Deposit insurance (Table K11)

1157.5

Savings accounts (Table K11)

1159

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

1159.5

Discount (Table K11)

1160

Accounts current (Table K11)

Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162

General (Table K11)

1164.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1164.L46

Letters of credit (Table K12)

1166.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1166.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

1166.R47

Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

Particular banks, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary credit organizations

Clearinghouses (Table K11)
General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+

Commercial loans and credit
For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments
General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
General (Table K11)
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Air consignment notes (Table K12)
Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business

General (Table K9b)

Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Insurance -- Continued
  1224 Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
  1225 State supervision (Table K11)
  Insurance contract. Insurance policies
  1227 General (Table K11)
  1228 Risk (Table K11)
  1229 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
      Including false statements and withholding essential information
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
Particular branches
  Personal insurance
  Life
  1231 General (Table K11)
  1233 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
  1234.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1234.G75 Group life (Table K12)
  1234.I52 Industrial insurance (Table K12)
  1241 Health. Medical care (Table K11)
      Accident
  1243 General (Table K11)
  1245 Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
  1246 Business insurance (Table K11)
Property insurance
  1247 General (Table K11)
  1249 Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
  1250 Subrogation (Table K11)
Transportation insurance
  1252 General (Table K11)
      Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
      Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
  1254 Aviation insurance (Table K11)
  1256 Fire (Table K11)
  1258.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1258.B86 Business interruption (Table K12)
Particular kinds of property
  Agricultural
  1259 General (Table K11)
  1260 Crops (Table K11)
  1261 Livestock (Table K11)
      Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
  1263 Motor vehicles (Table K11)
Casualty insurance
  1268 General liability (Table K11)
Particular risks
  Automobile
  1270 General (Table K11)
      Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175
  1271.A-Z Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1271.E46 Employers’ liability insurance (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Insurance
Particular branches
Casualty insurance
Particular risks
Other, A-Z -- Continued

1271.E83  Executives' liability (Table K12)
1271.M35  Malpractice (Table K12)

Surety and fidelity insurance
For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+

1274  General (Table K11)
1276  Bonding (Table K11)
Guaranty

1278  General (Table K11)
Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

1279  Credit insurance (Table K11)
1280  Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
1282  Reinsurance (Table K11)
1284  Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

Business associations. Commercial companies
Including partnerships and incorporated companies

1295  General (Table K11)
1298.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346

1298.D57  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
1298.F65  Foreign business associations (Table K12)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363

1298.R42  Receivership (Table K12)
Partnerships

1301  General (Table K11)
General partnership

1302  General (Table K11)
1304.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
1304.D56  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
          Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership

1305  General (Table K11)
1306  Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
1306.5  Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
1307  Joint ventures (Table K11)
Limited liability companies. Private companies

1308  General (Table K11)
1309.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
1309.A25  Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
          Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Business corporations
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued

1311-1319
General (Table K9b)

1321
Special aspects
e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange

1323
Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

1325
Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

1327
Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management

1330
General (Table K11)

1331
Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
Including executives in general
Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

1332
Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

1333
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance
Including capital and dividends

1337
General (Table K11)
Issuing and sale of securities in general
For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

1339
General (Table K11)

1341
Common stock (Table K11)
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+

1343
Corporate reserves (Table K11)

1346
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

1348
General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings
General (Table K11)
Proxy rules (Table K11)
Voting trusts (Table K11)

1354
Minority stockholders (Table K11)

1356
Stock transfers (Table K11)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock

1357
General (Table K11)

1358.A-Z
Special kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1358.C65
Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1358.M65
Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

1362
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Including works on nationality of corporations

1363
Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)

1364
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

1366
Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects

Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Business associations. Commercial companies
  Business corporations
    Particular types of corporations -- Continued
      Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
      Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
  One-person companies (Table K11)
  Cooperative societies
    General (Table K11)
      Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
      Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
      Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
      Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
      Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
  Dissolution. Liquidation
  Consolidation and merger
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
    Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
    Government-based corporations and other business organizations
      Including government monopolies in general
      For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
    General (Table K11)
  Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
    Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+

Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
  Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
    History
    General (Table K11)
    Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
    Arbitration (Table K11)
    Ships
      For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
    General (Table K11)
  Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
  Shipowners and their agents
    Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
    General (Table K11)
  Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
    Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
  Carriage of goods. Affreightment
    General (Table K11)
  Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
  Charter parties (Table K11)
  C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
  Maritime loans, credits, and security
    General (Table K11)
    Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
      Including enforcement of maritime claims
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
Commercial law
  Maritime law
    Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
    Carriage of goods. Affreightment
    Maritime loans, credits, and security
    Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued
  1417
    General (Table K11)
  1418
    Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
    Including marine interest
  1419
    Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
    Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
  1421
    Carriage of passengers
      Including carriage of passengers' luggage
    Risk and damages in maritime commerce
  1423
    General (Table K11)
  1424
    Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
  1425
    Average (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
  1426.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1426.A2
    Abandonment (Table K12)
  1426.A75
    Arrest of ships (Table K12)
  1426.A83
    Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
  1426.B35
    Barratry (Table K12)
    Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
    Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
    Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
  1426.T67
    Towage (Table K12)
    War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
    Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
  Marine insurance
    Including inland marine insurance
  1428
    General (Table K11)
    Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
    Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
    Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
  1429
    War risk (Table K11)
  1430
    Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
  Maritime social legislation
  1433
    General (Table K11)
    Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
  1434
    General (Table K11)
    Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
    Labor standards
  1436
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1437.A-Z
    Wages (Table K12)
      Including privileges and liens securing wages
      For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
  1439
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
  Maritime social insurance
  1441
    General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
Maritime social insurance -- Continued

1443
Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation

1444
General (Table K11)

1446
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)

1448
Social security. Retirement (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

History
General see KDZ-KH2 1471+

Bankruptcy
Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

1471-1479
General (Table K9b)

1482
Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)

1486
Creditors' meeting (Table K11)

1488
Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)

The estate in bankruptcy
1490
General (Table K11)
Avoidance of transfers
Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate

1491
General (Table K11)

1492
Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
Property not included in the bankrupt estate
Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts

1494
General (Table K11)

1494.4
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)

1494.6
Exempted property (Table K11)

Priority of credits

1497
General (Table K11)
Secured and privileged credits
Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens

1498
General (Table K11)

1499.A-Z
Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both

1499.C65
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets

1499.M35
Maritime privileges (Table K12)
Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

1499.T38
Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)

1499.W34
Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

1502
Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+

1504.A-Z
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

1504.B54
Bills of exchange (Table K12)

1504.C62
Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1504.C64
Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z --

Continued

1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents’ estates (Table K12)
1504.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)

Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Types of bankruptcy

1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

Debtors’ relief

1510 General (Table K11)

Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502

Corporate reorganization

1512 General (Table K11)
1514.A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)

Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

1516.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation

Civil insolvency

Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

1520 General (Table K11)
1522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1522.P74 Prescription (Table K12)

Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)

Commercial procedure

For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

1533 General (Table K11)

Intellectual property

1570 General (Table K11)

Copyright

1571-1579 General (Table K9b)
1584 Formalities. Administration (Table K11)

Scope of protection

1587 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588 Moral rights (Table K11)
1590 Employees’ copyright (Table K11)

Including government employees

Literary copyright. Authorship

1595 General (Table K11)

Protected works
Intellectual property

Copyright

Protected works -- Continued

1596
General (Table K11)

1596.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1596.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)

1596.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection

General works see KDZ-KH2 1595

1597
Performing rights (Table K11)

1597.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1597.6
Filming (Table K11)

1597.65
Adaptation (Table K11)

1597.7
Translation (Table K11)

1597.95
Other special topics (not A-Z)

1599
Duration (Table K11)

Musical copyright

1601
General (Table K11)

Protected works

1602
General (Table K11)

1602.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1602.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)

1602.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection

General works see KDZ-KH2 1601

1603
Performing rights (Table K11)

1603.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1603.6
Filming (Table K11)

1603.65
Adaptation (Table K11)

1603.7
Translation (Table K11)

1603.95
Other special topics (not A-Z)

Works of art and photography

1605
General (Table K11)

1607
Designs and models (Table K11)

1608
Works of photography (Table K11)

1610
Motion pictures (Table K11)

Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights

1612
General (Table K11)

1613
Performing artists (Table K11)

Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection

Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined

1614
General (Table K11)

1615
Plagiarism (Table K11)

1618
Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)

1620
Design protection (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent

Industrial property

1629
General (Table K11)

Patent law

1631-1639
General (Table K9b)
Intellectual property
Industrial property
Plant patent law -- Continued

1641 Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
Invention
1648 General (Table K11)
1649.A-Z Special products and processes, A-Z
1649.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
Including biopiracy
1649.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1650 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
Trademarks
1670 General (Table K11)
1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)
Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
1675 General (Table K11)
1677 Trade secrets (Table K11)
Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
1775 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
Labor law
1777 History
1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor
1798 General (Table K11)
1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions
Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Social legislation

Labor law -- Continued

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

Management-labor relations

1810 General (Table K11)
1813 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Labor unions

1820 General (Table K11)
1821 Union security
1822 Open and closed shop (Table K11)
1825 Union organization (Table K11)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

1830 General (Table K11)

Particular clauses and benefits

see the subject

1832.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1832.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1832.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
1832.C63 Construction industry (Table K12)
1832.C64 Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
1832.D77 Drug trade (Table K12)
1832.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
1832.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
1832.M54 Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
1832.P47 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1832.P73 Public employees (Table K12)
1832.R34 Railways (Table K12)
1832.S34 School employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

1836 General (Table K11)
1838 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies

1840 General (Table K11)
1841.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1841.A66 Appellate procedure (Table K12)
1841.C55 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1841.C67 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
1841.E93 Evidence (Table K12)
1841.E97 Exceptions (Table K12)
1841.E98 Execution (Table K12)
1841.J82 Judgments (Table K12)
1841.J83 Judgments by default (Table K12)
1841.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
1841.N84 Nullity (Table K12)
1841.P37 Parties (Table K12)
1841.P73 Precautionary measures (Table K12)
1841.P75 Prescription (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.S93
Summary proceedings (Table K12)
1841.S94
Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

1845
Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts
General (Table K11)
Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+
1850.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17
1850.A33-.A332
Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432
Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642
Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
Public employees
see KDZ-KH2 3200+
1850.P84-.P842
Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853
Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1855.S34
School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860
General (Table K11)
Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+
1863
General (Table K11)
1865
Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
Including criminal protection
1867
Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)
1869.A9-.Z9
General works
Including bullying in the workplace
1870.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1870.E93
Ex-convicts. Formerly incarcerated people (Table K12)
Formerly incarcerated people see KDZ-KH2 1870.E93
Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security
1871
General (Table K11)
1873
Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875
Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877
Relocation of employees (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
1885
General (Table K11)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887
General (Table K11)
Incentive wages
Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888
General (Table K11)
1889
Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890
Family allowances (Table K11)
1892
Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894
Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1896.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43 Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900 General (Table K11)
1902 Pension and retirement plans
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906 Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908 Other
1909.A-Z By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920 General (Table K11)
1926 Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927 Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
1933 General (Table K11)
1935 Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
Labor supply. Manpower controls
1938 General (Table K11)
1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1939.L32 Labor passports (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1943 General (Table K11)
1945 Child labor (Table K11)
 Including hours of child labor
1946 Woman labor (Table K11)
 Including hours of woman labor
1947 Home labor. Telecommuting (Table K11)
1949 Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
1954 General (Table K11)
1956 Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
1958.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1958.A35 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1958.A86 Atomic industry (Table K12)
1958.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1958.M54 Mining industry (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law -- Continued

1962.A-Z  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1962.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1962.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76  Artisans (Table K12)
1962.B34  Bank employees (Table K12)
1962.C55  Clerks (Table K12)
1962.C65  Construction industry (Table K12)

Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56  Fishing industry (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66  Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)

Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56  Insurance companies (Table K12)
1962.L64  Longshoremen (Table K12)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+

Mining industry see KDZ-KH2 1962.P46

1962.P46  Petroleum and mining industries (Table K12)

Prostitutes see KDZ-KH2 1962.S49

1962.P82  Public utilities (Table K12)
1962.R34  Railroads (Table K12)

Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24  Sales personnel (Table K12)
1962.S4  Seasonal laborers (Table K12)

Including temporary admission

1962.S44  Self-employed (Table K12)
1962.S45  Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.S49  Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)
1962.V65  Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance

1980  General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

1981  General (Table K11)
1982  Officers and personnel (Table K11)
1984  Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83  Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)
1985.S44  Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)
1985.W64  Women and social insurance (Table K12)


Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1986.5  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987  General (Table K11)

Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation

Social insurance
Particular branches
Health insurance
Particular industries and groups, A-Z -- Continued
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443

1988.P83
Public employees (Table K12)

1989
Maternity insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+

1991
General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
General (Table K11)
1992
Labor accidents (Table K11)
1993
Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1995.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1995.D56
Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1996.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+

Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
2000
General (Table K11)
For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
2000.A+
2002
Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
2002.A+
2004
Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2
2004.A+
For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2008.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
2008.B34
Baking industry (Table K12)
2008.C47
Charitable institutions (Table K12)
2008.C64
Commercial employees (Table K12)
2008.L37
Lawyers (Table K12)
2008.P48
Physicians (Table K12)
2008.P74
Printing industry (Table K12)
2008.P82
Public utilities (Table K12)
2008.R34
Railroads (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance
2014
General (Table K11)
2015
Administration (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
2040
General (Table K11)
2041
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Particular groups
2047
Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048
Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
Particular groups -- Continued
2055
The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
2060
Disaster relief (Table K11)
2063
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
2070
Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
Indians
2200
History
2202
General (Table K11)
National legislation
Including collective state law
2204
General (Table K11)
2206
Administration (Table K11)
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
2210.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38
Education (Table K12)
Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43
Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)
Tribal law. Precolonial history
2212
General (Table K11)
2213.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75
Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33
Labor (Table K12)
2213.L36
Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37
Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37
Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z
Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
2500
History
2501
General works (Table K11, modified)
2501.A65
Directories
2503
Judicial districts (Table K11)
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
2505
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences
Court organization and procedure
2508
General (Table K11)
2511
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
2512
Congestion and delay (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
2513
Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
2515
Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
Administration and management
2518
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Administration and management -- Continued

2520 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521 Records management (Table K11)
2523 Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts

2528 General (Table K11)
Supreme court

2530 General (Table K11)

Criticalism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535 Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537 General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

2541 General (Table K11)

2543.A-Z By district, A-Z

For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545 Older courts (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction

Including defunct courts

Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548 Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)

e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5 Court of claims (Table K11)

Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709
Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550 State and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

Minor courts. Local courts

Class here general and comparative works only
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
Minor courts. Local courts -- Continued
2551
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of local courts
2552
   Justices of the peace
      For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805
2552.8
   Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees
2558
   General (Table K11)
   Judges
2560
   General (Table K11)
      For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
2560.2
   Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
2560.4
   Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
2560.5
   Immovability of judges (Table K11)
2560.6
   Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
      Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
      Including special courts for trial of judges
2561
   General (Table K11)
2561.3.A-Z
   Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
2562
   Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
   Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590
Government representatives
2563
   General (Table K11)
2563.4
   Fiscals (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
      Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
      Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
      Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805
2564.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
2564.B34
   Bailiffs (Table K12)
2564.C55
   Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
2564.M37
   Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
      Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
2564.T7
   Translators (Table K12)
2569
   Procedure (Table K11)
      Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
      For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
Civil procedure
   Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
   For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
   For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
      see KDZ-KH2 2528+
      For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552
2571-2579
   General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582
   General (Table K11)
   Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Pre-commencement activities
2584
   General (Table K11)
2585
   Conciliation (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure
Pre-commencement activities -- Continued
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587
General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

2589
Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers

2590
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)

Actions
Including works on the classification of actions
2591
General (Table K11)
2592.A-Z
Particular kinds of actions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600

2592.D42
Declaratory actions (Table K12)
Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

2592.P45
Personal actions (Table K12)
Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593
Joinder of actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties
2595
General (Table K11)
2596
Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)
2597
Joinder of parties (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
2598
Substitution of parties (Table K11)
2599
Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
Including third party proceedings in executory suits
2600
Class action (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

Representation of parties. Judicial mandate
2602
General (Table K11)
2603
Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)
Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206
2605
In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings
2607
General (Table K11)
2608
Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
Including notification by publication
2609
Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default
2611
Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)
Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question
2612
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
2613
Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings -- Continued
- Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
- Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

Pleading and motions

2615
- General (Table K11)
- Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2616
- General (Table K11)

2616.5
- Confession (Table K11)
- Dilatory exceptions

2617
- General (Table K11)
- Particular exceptions, A-Z

2618.L56
- Lis pendens (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit

2618.P55
- Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)

2618.S42
- Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)

Answer. Peremptory exceptions
- Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed

2620
- General (Table K11)

2621.A-Z
- Particular defenses, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

2621.P74
- Prescription (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
  Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669

2623
- Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)

2625
- Joinder of issue (Table K11)

2627
- Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
  Including frivolous actions and remedies

2628
- Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

2633
- General (Table K11)
- Trial practice. Trial tactics

2634
- General (Table K11)

2635
- Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

2636
- Forensic psychology (Table K11)

2637.A-Z
- Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

2637.I56
- Insurance (Table K12)

Evidence
- Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
  For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

2640
- General (Table K11)
- Burden of proof

2641
- General (Table K11)

2642.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2642.P73
- Presumptions

2642.P75
- Proof of foreign law

2642.P82
- Public fame. Judicial notice

2644.A-Z
- Particular claims or actions, A-Z
  For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
  709, Evidence before probate courts
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Hearings. Trial
  Evidence
    Particular claims or actions, A-Z -- Continued
      Insurance
      Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
    2644.T65
      Torts. Negligence
    2646
      Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
    2647
      Circumstantial (Table K11)
      For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
      For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+
    2648
      Real evidence (Table K11)
    2649
      Documentary evidence (Table K11)
    2650
      Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)
  Witnesses
    General (Table K11)
      Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
    2652
      Letters rogatory (Table K11)
      Including international letters rogatory
      Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
    2653
      Privileged (Confidential) communications
      General (Table K11)
    2653.5.A-Z
      Particular relationships, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Attorney and client (Table K12)
      Confessional (Table K12)
      Notary and client (Table K12)
      Physician and patient (Table K12)
    2654
      Hearsay (Table K11)
    2655
      Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
      General (Table K11)
      Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
      Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
    2655.3
      Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
      Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
      Engineers (Table K12)
      Social workers (Table K12)
      Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
      Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
    2656
      Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
    2660
      Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
      Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
      Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
    Judicial decisions
    2663
      General (Table K11)
    2664
      Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
      Judgment
      General (Table K11)
      Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
    2667
      Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
    2667.5
      Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Judicial decisions
Judgment -- Continued

2668
Judgment by default (Table K11)
Including remedies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit

2669
Res judicata (Table K11)

2670
Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

2672
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment

2673
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585

Remedies

2677
General (Table K11)

2677.5
Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)

2678
Injunctions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041

Execution

2690
Execution of judgment
General see KDZ-KH2 2690

2691
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
General (Table K11)
Exemptions

2691.5.A-Z
Particular exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+

2691.5.W34
Wages (Table K12)

2692
Judicial sale (Table K12)

2693
Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)

2693.5
Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65

2694
Preventive attachment (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+

2698
General (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope -- Continued

2699
General (Table K11)
Amparo
For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825

2700
History

2701-2709
General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes

2711
Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z
Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32
Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56
International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82
Amparo and public policy
Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z
Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo

2716
General (Table K11)
Fundamental objects of protection

2717
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+
2717.4
Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
2717.6
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)

2718
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
Constitutional limits of amparo

2720
General (Table K11)
2720.5.A-Z
Particular exclusions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the "jurisprudence" of Supreme Court
2720.5.E95
Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2720.5.P64
Political rights (Table K12)
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties

2722
General (Table K11)
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts

2723
General (Table K11)
Judicial acts

2724
General (Table K11)
2724.3
Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5
Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725
Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws -- Continued
2726
General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is
based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
2727
"Amparo against laws"
Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence
of acts of authority
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
2730
General (Table K11)
2732
Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
2735
General (Table K11)
2736
Direct amparo (Table K11)
Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit
courts
2737
Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
2738
Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
Parties
Including capacity and personality
2740
General (Table K11)
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
2741
General (Table K11)
Juristic persons as injured parties
2742
General (Table K11)
2742.5
Public juristic persons (Table K11)
Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest
by the complained act
2743
Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744
Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745
Federal public ministry as a party
2746
Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts
2748
General (Table K11)
2748.5
Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6
Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
Judgment
Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal
2750
General (Table K11)
2750.2
Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3
Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
2750.5
Strict law rule (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2750.8</td>
<td>Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2752</td>
<td>Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2753</td>
<td>Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2754</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2754.3</td>
<td>Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2754.5</td>
<td>Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2756</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2756.3</td>
<td>Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2757</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2757.5</td>
<td>Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2758</td>
<td>Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.A-Z</td>
<td>Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.A35</td>
<td>Agrarian amparo (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.C64</td>
<td>Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.L32</td>
<td>Labor amparo (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.M54</td>
<td>Military amparo (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.P66</td>
<td>Possession (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.R44</td>
<td>Rent. Rent control (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.S95</td>
<td>Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2759.T37</td>
<td>Taxation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2760</td>
<td>Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2762</td>
<td>Writ of security (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2768</td>
<td>Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies

Appellate procedure -- Continued

2802
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments

2805
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758

2807
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)

2810
Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)

2811
Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings

2815
Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+

2817
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+

2820
Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits

Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions

2824
General (Table K11)

Summary proceedings relating to real property

2825
General (Table K11)

2826
Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession

2828
Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619

2830
Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
Including substantive law on protection against slander of title

Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709
Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599
Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

2832
General (Table K11)

2834
Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)
Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

2902
Bibliography

2903
Collections

Sources other than constitutions
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

2905 Collections. By date of publication

2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.

Constitutions

Collections

For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state

For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910 Texts. By date

2912 Digests. Indexes. By date

State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

State constitutions. State constitutional conventions

Collective

Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916 Texts. By date

2917 Digests. Indexes

Constitutions of a particular state

see the state

Constitutional history

2919 General (Table K11)

2920 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

2920 P44 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920 P44

2921 Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)

2921 Z95 Works comparing constitutions

Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923 Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)

2924 Revision and amending process (Table K11)

2926 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2929 Rule of law (Table K11)

2930 De facto doctrine (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2932 General (Table K11)

2934 Implied powers (Table K11)

2936 Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law

2938 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)

2939 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law
Constitutional law -- Continued

Structure of government

2943 General (Table K11)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071

2945 Federal-state disputes (Table K11)

2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)

For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state

2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)

Relations between states

2950 General (Table K11)

2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)

2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)

2957 National territory (Table K11)

Including continental shelf and territorial waters

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization

Foreign relations

2962 General (Table K11)

Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+

Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+

2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

2972 General (Table K11)

Nationals. Citizenship

2973 General (Table K11)

2975 Acquisition and loss of citizenship

General (Table K11)

Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983

2977 Option of nationality (Table K11)

2979 Loss of citizenship (Table K11)

2980.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

2980.R43 Refugees

Including asylum seekers

2980.W64 Women

Aliens

For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

2981 General (Table K11)

2983 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization

2985.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2985.A25 Actors. Artists (Table K12)

Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25

2985.R46 Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

2985.R46 Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)

Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

2985.T67 Tourists (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade

2987 Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)

Control of individuals

2990 General (Table K11)

Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44

2992 Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)

For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals -- Continued
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
2994
General (Table K11)
2995.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Communists (Table K12)
2995.C64
Human rights. Civil and political rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
3003
General (Table K11)
Particular constitutional guaranties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
3008
3008.5
Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)
Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.
3009.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3009.B54
Black people (Table K12)
3009.G38
Gays (Table K12)
(3009.W64)
Women
see KDZ-KH2 3008.5
3010
Due process of law (Table K12)
For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
3011
Right to life (Table K12)
Freedom of expression
3012
General (Table K11)
3013
Freedom of speech (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and of information
3015
General (Table K11)
Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
3016
Press censorship (Table K11)
Including theater and motion picture censorship
3018
Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
3019
Freedom of petition (Table K11)
3021
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
3022
Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
3022.5
Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)
3023
Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
3023.5
Right to health care (Table K11)
Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

Loss of political rights

3027

General (Table K11)

Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

3029

Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)

3031

Political parties (Table K11)

Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+

Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+

3032

Peace-building. Transitional justice (Table K11)

Class here general legal works on the national reconciliation, justice, and peace processes following

internal conflict or mass violations of human rights, including internal peace compacts and truth

commissions.

For works focused on specific measures taken or offenses addressed, see the subject.

For postwar reconstruction and peace-building between countries, see KZ6787

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and

other denominations by civil government

3034

General (Table K11)

Roman Catholic Church

Including works on religious associations and state supervision

Sources

3035.A3

Collections. By date of publication

3035.A35

Concordats. By date of conclusion

Statutes

3035.A4

Collections. By date of publication

3035.A5

Particular acts. By date of enactment

3035.A6

Digests. Indexes. By date of publication

3037

General works

Special topics

3038

Clergy (Table K11)

3039

Patronage (Table K11)

Church property

3040

General (Table K11)

Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+

Disentailment of mortmain. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817

3041

Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)

Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021

Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545

Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2

2653.5.C64

3042.A-Z

Other denominations, A-Z

Organs of government

3049

General (Table K11)

The people

3050

General (Table K11)

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)

Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031

Election law

3053

General (Table K11)

3054

Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)

Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926

Suffrage
Constitutional law
  Organs of government
  The people
  Election law
    Suffrage -- Continued
  3055
    General (Table K11)
  3057.A-Z
    Particular groups of voters, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3057.S67
    Soldiers (Table K12)
  3057.W64
    Women (Table K12)
  3057.Y68
    Youth (Table K12)
      Including voting age
  3058
    Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
  3058.5
    Absentee voting (Table K11)
      Including transnational voting
  3059
    Election districts (Table K11)
  3061
    Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
    Election to particular offices
  3063
    President. Vice president (Table K11)
  3064
    Congress
  3065
    Other
      e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
  3067
    Campaign funds (Table K11)
  3068
    Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
  The legislature. Legislative power
  3070
    General (Table K11)
  3071
    Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
  3073
    Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
      Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
  3074
    Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
    The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
      Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
  3075
    General (Table K11)
  3077
    Rules and procedure (Table K11)
    Powers and duties
  3078
    General (Table K11)
  3079
    Investigative power (Table K11)
  The legislative process
  3081
    General (Table K11)
  3083
    Committees (Table K11)
  3084
    Bill drafting (Table K11)
      Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship
  3085
    Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
  3086
    Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
    Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
  3090
    Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
    Legal status of legislators
  3093
    Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
  3094
    Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.) -- Continued

Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Contested elections
General (Table K11)
Cases

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
Collections. By date of publication
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
Collections. By date of publication
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
General (Table K11)
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees
General (Table K11)
Particular committees, A-Z
Powers and duties (Table K11)
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
General (Table K11)
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees
General (Table K11)
Particular committees, A-Z
Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power
General (Table K11)
State executives. Governors (Table K11)
Monarchs (Table K11)
The President
General (Table K11)
Powers and duties
General (Table K11)
Treatymaking power (Table K11)
War and emergency powers
General (Table K11)
Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power
General (Table K11)
Veto power (Table K11)
Ordinance power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation

Impeachment
General (Table K11)
Particular cases. By president, A-Z

Legal status
General (Table K11)
Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
Term of office (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
  The President
    Legal status -- Continued
  3140
    Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
  3142
    Vice President (Table K11)
  3144
    The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
    General (Table K11)
  3145
    Procedures for removal. Impeachment
    General (Table K11)
  3145.5.A-Z
    Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

3146
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    General (Table K11)

3147
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    General (Table K11)

3148
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    General (Table K11)

3149
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    General (Table K11)

3150
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
      Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
    Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268

3151
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Other departments, including proposed departments
      see the subject
      Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
    General (Table K11)
  3153.A-Z
    Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z

3154
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233

3155
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Council of State (Table K11)
    Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3156
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
      Class here constitutional status only
      For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

3157
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Seat of government (Table K11)

3158
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
    Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
    Civilian (Table K11)
    Military (Table K11)

3159
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Local government
    General (Table K11)

3160
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
    General (Table K11)

3161
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
      Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
      Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995

3162
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Municipal officials. Organs of local government
    General (Table K11)

3163
  Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
    Particular officials and organs
    Mayors (Table K11)
Local government
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
Municipal officials. Organs of local government
Particular officials and organs -- Continued
3189
City councils (Table K11)
3190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
3193
Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
3194.A-Z
Other units of local authority, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3194.L63
Local councils (Table K12)
3194.M46
Metropolitan areas (Table K12)
Civil service. Government officials and employees
National (Federal) civil service
3200
General (Table K11)
Conditions and restrictions of employment
Including employment discipline
3205
General (Table K11)
3206
Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
3208
Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
Tenure and remuneration
3210
General (Table K11)
3212
Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
3214
Salaries (Table K11)
3215
Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Particular departments and agencies
see the departments or agencies
3220
State civil service (Table K11)
Including general and comparative
Local civil service
3222
General (Table K11)
Municipal civil service
Including general and comparative
3224
General (Table K11)
3225
Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228
Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police
Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure
3230
General (Table K11)
Administrative organization
3232
General (Table K11)
Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
3233
Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
3234
Public institutions in general (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3235
Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
3238
Attorneys General's opinions
For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+
Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+
Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative acts
3240
  General (Table K11)
  Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
3242
  Competent authority (Table K11)
3244
  Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
3245
  Administrative discretion (Table K11)
3247
  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)
  Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
3249
  Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250
  Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252
  Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
3254
  Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256
  Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies
3258
  General (Table K11)
3260
  Administrative remedies (Table K11)
    Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
  Judicial review of administrative acts
    Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
    For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3263
  General (Table K11)
  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
3265
  General (Table K11)
  Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154

3266.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
    Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
3266.C66
  Costs. Fees (Table K12)
3266.D54
  Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
3266.D57
  Dispute resolution (Table K12)
3266.E94
  Evidence (Table K12)
3266.P73
  Prescription (Table K12)
3266.R46
  Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
3269
  General (Table K11)
  Indemnification for unlawful acts
3270
  General (Table K11)
  Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
  Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
  Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
  Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
  Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property
3300
  General (Table K11)
3302
  Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
3303
  Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources management
  For conservation, environmental planning, and environmental aspects of natural resource management see KDZ-KH2 3421+
3305
  General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Natural resources -- Continued
Water resources
   Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

3310 General (Table K11)
Water resources development
   Including water power development
   For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145

3312 General (Table K11)
   Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
   Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
   Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316 A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320 Canals (Table K11)
3321 A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources
3323 General (Table K11)
   Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+

3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
   For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139

Public land law
3328 General (Table K11)
   Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
3330 General (Table K11)
3331 A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
   Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves
3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)
   National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
3337 General (Table K11)
   Wildlife protection. Game laws
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
3338 General (Table K11)
3339 A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340 A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
Agricultural use of public lands
3343 General (Table K11)
   Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
   Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
   Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
   Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
   Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax

3360 General (Table K11)
Housing for particular social classes
3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)

Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3366 General (Table K11)
3368 Real property (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)

Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation
3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.C68 COVID-19 (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Particular measures
3413 Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
Public health
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  Particular measures -- Continued
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)

Environmental law
  For non-environmental aspects of natural resources management see KDZ-KH2 3305+
3421 General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
3422 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
  General (Table K11)
  Biodiversity conservation. Germplasm resources (Table K11)
  Environmental impact analysis (Table K11)
  Plant protection (Table K11)
3423 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
  Environmental pollution
    Including abatement of public nuisances
3424 General (Table K11)
3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
3427 Air pollution (Table K11)
  Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
  Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
3428.A-Z Other pollutants and mitigating measures, A-Z
3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
  Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3428.R43 Refuse disposal. Recycling (Table K12)
  For hazardous waste, see KDZ-KH2 3503
3429 Environmental justice (Table K11)
3429.5 Rights of nature (Table K11)

Medical legislation
  For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+
3435 General (Table K11)
3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions
3437 Hospitals (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
3439.B55 Blood banks (Table K12)
3439.E5 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
  Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
3439.T45 Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)
  Telemedicine see KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
3440.E96 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
  Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
  Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
3440.S74 Stem cells (Table K12)
  Including embryonic stem cells
Medical legislation -- Continued

3443
The mentally ill
  Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
  For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
  For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
  For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

3445.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

3445.A43
Alcoholism
  Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics

3445.N35
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

3446.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3446.C45
Change of sex (Table K12)

3446.C57
Circumcision (Table K12)

3446.D64
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

3446.G45
Medical genetics (Table K12)

3446.I53
Informed consent (Table K12)

3446.P48
Physical therapy (Table K12)

3446.R43
Records management. Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)

3447
Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)

3450
General (Table K11)

3451
Reporting (Table K11)

3452.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z

3452.S74
Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74

3454
General (Table K11)

3455.A-Z
Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z

3455.C36
Cattle-tick (Table K12)

3457
General (Table K11)

3458
Transportation (Table K11)

3459
Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
  Including vivisection and dissection

3470
General (Table K11)

3473
Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)

3477.A-Z
Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics -- Continued

Drug laws

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies

3480 General (Table K11)

Narcotics

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics

3484 General (Table K11)

3485.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)

3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

Including production

3490 General (Table K11)

3492.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)

Public safety

3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability

3503 General (Table K11)

3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)

3507 Explosives (Table K11)

3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)

Poisons. Toxic substances

Including economic and industrial poisons

3511 General (Table K11)

3512 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)

3516 Accident control (Table K11)

Fire prevention and control

3520 General (Table K11)

3521 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation

3523 General (Table K11)

3525 Amusements (Table K11)

3527 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions

3528 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions

3530.A-Z Other activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs

3532 General (Table K11)

3533 Cultural policy (Table K11)

3536 Language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

Education in general. Public education

3540 History

3541 General (Table K11)

3543 Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Education in general. Public education -- Continued

3545 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
School government and finance
3547 General (Table K11)
3549 Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
3550 General (Table K11)
3551 Financial literacy (Table K11)
Students. Compulsory education
3552 General (Table K11)
3553 Right to education (Table K11)
3554 Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556 Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
3557 School discipline (Table K11)
Teachers
3562 General (Table K11)
3564 Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568 Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
Elementary and secondary education
3572 General (Table K11)
3574 Rural schools (Table K11)
3576 Secondary education (Table K11)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577 General (Table K11)
3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579 Physical education (Table K11)
3581 Drawing (Table K11)
Vocational education
3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594 General (Table K11)
3596 Finance. Federal aid to higher education
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
  Education
  Higher education. Colleges and universities -- Continued
  3604 A-Z
  Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  For state colleges and universities, see the state
  For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+

  3607
  Cooperative education (Table K11)

Science and the arts. Research
  3610
  General (Table K11)
  3613 A-Z
  Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  3613 A35
  Agriculture (Table K12)
  3613 S7
  Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
  For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
  For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464

The arts
  3614
  General (Table K11)
  3615
  Fine arts (Table K11)
  Performing arts
  Including cultural centers
  General (Table K11)
  3621
  Theater and theaters (Table K11)
  Motion pictures
  General (Table K11)
  3624
  Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
  Censorship (Table K11)
  3630
  Museums and galleries (Table K11)
  3632
  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
  Including preservation and protection of cultural property
  3635
  Libraries (Table K11)
  3637
  Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
  Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
  3641
  Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
  3700
  General (Table K11)
  Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
  Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined
  3702
  General (Table K11)
  3704
  Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)

Economic assistance
  3718
  General (Table K11)
  Finance. Subsidies
  Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
  For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2
  3868+, Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333+, Shipping bounties and
  subsidies
  3721
  General (Table K11)
  Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378
  3723 A-Z
  Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
  see the state or municipality
Economic legislation
   Economic assistance -- Continued
      Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725
   Foreign investments (Table K11)
      Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
   Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

3727
   Economic controls
      General (Table K11)
      Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
      Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
      Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
      Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
      Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+

3729
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
      General (Table K11)
      Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
      Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
         For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
         For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739
   General (Table K9b)
      Advertising
      General (Table K11)
      Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
      By industry or product, A-Z
      By medium, A-Z
      Labeling
      General (Table K11)
      By product, A-Z

3742
   Competition. Restraint of trade
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy

3750
   General (Table K11)
      Monopolies and exclusive privileges
      General (Table K11)
      State monopolies (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
      Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
      Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
         Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
      Restrictive trade practices
      General (Table K11)
      Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
      Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
      Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
      Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

3766
   Small business (Table K11)

3768
   Trade associations (Table K11)
   Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

3770

3781-3789
General (Table K9b)
Organization and administration
Department of agriculture (Table K11)
Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Agricultural courts and procedure
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
Agricultural education and training
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
History
General (Table K11)
Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
General (Table K11)
Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
Church lands
General (Table K11)
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
General (Table K11)
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
Lease of pastures (Table K11)
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural contracts
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Arbitration (Table K12)
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

General (Table K11)

Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512

Farm corporations (Table K11)
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
Farmers’ associations (Table K11)
Economic legislation. Economic assistance

General (Table K11)
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports

General (Table K11)
By commodity

Agricultural credit. Farm loans

General (Table K11)
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading

General (Table K11)

Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain

Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production
Field crops, A-Z -- Continued
3879.C65 Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
3879.S93 Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881 General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7 Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24 Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886 Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888 Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Fishing industry
3900 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903 General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54 Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining, Quarrying
3920 History
3921-3929 General (Table K9b)
3933 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936 Mining registration (Table K11)
Mining permits and concessions
3938 General (Table K11)
3939 Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
3940 Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941 Mining units (Table K11)
3943 Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
3944 General (Table K11)
3945 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
3948 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Mining, Quarrying
      Mining corporations and partnerships -- Continued
         General (Table K11)
         3949.5.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
   Mining contracts
         General (Table K11)
         3951 Mining leases (Table K11)
   Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
         3954 Coal (Table K11)
   Nonferrous metals
         General (Table K11)
         3956 Particular metals, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            3957.C65 Copper (Table K12)
            3957.G64 Gold (Table K12)
            3957.T54 Tin (Table K12)
            3957.U7 Uranium (Table K12)
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
         General (Table K9b)
         3961-3969 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
         3972 Conservation (Table K11)
         3974 Concessions (Table K11)
         3977 Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
         3979 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
         3981.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
         3983.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
         3985 Natural gas (Table K11)
         3987 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
            Including state petroleum monopoly
         3993.A-Z Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         3993.S24 Saltpeter (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
   General (Table K11)
   Chemical industries
      General (Table K11)
      4001 Particular products, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      4002.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
      4004 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
   Textile industries
      General (Table K11)
      Textile fabrics
      General (Table K12)
      4009.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      4009.S56 Silks (Table K12)
      4012.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      4012.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
      4012.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued
4012.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)

Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76


Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

4020 General (Table K11)
4021 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)

Agricultural products
4022 Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)

Fruit and vegetables
4026 General (Table KDZ-KH18)

Particular products, A-Z
4027.A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
4027.B34 Banana (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Meat industry
4030 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4031 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

Dairy industry

Including distribution
4035 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4037.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
4040 Beverages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
4045 Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations
4060 General (Table K11)
4062.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
4062.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
4062.G7 Grain (Table K12)

Including grain elevators and boards of grain

4062.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls
4066 General (Table K11)
4068.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
4071 General (Table K11)
4073.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

International trade. Export and import controls

Export trade

Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued

4073.B64 Books (Table K12)
4073.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
4073.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
4073.S93 Sugar (Table K12)

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

4075 General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96 Automobiles

4080 Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

4083 General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

4086 Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

4088 Franchises (Table K11)
4090 Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091 Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

4095.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4095.A95 Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36 Gasoline (Table K12)

Including regulation of gasoline stations

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade

4097 General (Table K11)

4098.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4098.A92 Auction houses (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales

4098.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

4101 General (Table K11)

4103.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4103.E46 Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222

4103.L4 Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
4103.R4 Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)

Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4

Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades

Particular service trades, A-Z -- Continued

Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

4103.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)

4103.U53
Undertakers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

4110
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+

For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general

4120
General (Table K11)

4122
Public service commissions (Table K11)

4123
National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

4125
Concessions (Table K11)

4127
Valuation (Table K11)

4128
Finance (Table K11)

4130
Ratemaking (Table K11)

4132
Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139, Electric utilities

Particular utilities

Power supply

Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general

4134
General (Table K11)

Electricity

4136
General (Table K11)

4137
Concessions (Table K11)

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+

4138
Rural electrification (Table K11)

4139
Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)

Including national, state, and municipal utilities

4140.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

4142
Gas (Table K11)

4145
Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

Atomic power

4148
General (Table K11)

4149
Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)

4150
Liability (Table K11)

4151.A-Z
Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+

Transportation and communication

4160
General (Table K11)

4162
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

4170
General (Table K11)

4175
Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

| 4180.A-Z | Particular vehicles, A-Z |
| 4183 | General (Table K11) |
| 4184 | Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11) |
| 4187 | General motor carrier regulation (Table K11) |
| 4190 | General (Table K11) |
| 4191.A-Z | Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z |
| 4191.B86 | Bus lines (Table K12) |
| 4191.T37 | Taxicabs (Table K12) |
| 4193 | Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11) |

Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

| 4200 | General (Table K11) |
| 4202 | Railroad commissions (Table K11) |
| 4204 | National and state jurisdiction (Table K11) |
| 4206 | Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11) |
| 4208 | Consolidation and merger (Table K11) |
| 4210 | Government ownership (Table K11) |
| 4212 | Finance (Table K11) |

Operation of railroads

| 4214 | General (Table K11) |
| 4217 | Rates and ratemaking |
| 4218 | Freight. Freight classification |
| 4221 | Dumurrage (Table K11) |
| 4222.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |

| 4225 | Passenger fares |

Liability
Including damage to property

| 4230 | General (Table K11) |
| 4231 | Freight claims |
| 4233 | Personal injuries |
| 4235.A-Z | Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z |

| 4240 | Local transit |
| 4243 | Pipe lines |

Aviation

| 4250 | General (Table K11) |
| 4253 | Air safety (Table K11) |

Aircraft
Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation

| 4255 | General (Table K11) |
| 4256 | Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11) |

Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation
   Aircraft -- Continued
      Particular types of aircraft
         Helicopters
4258
4259
   Airports (Table K11)
4261
   Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265
   General (Table K11)
4266
   Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268
   Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270
   Rates (Table K11)
      Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272
   Air charters (Table K11)
4274
   Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
Liability
   For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276
   General (Table K11)
4277
   Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278
   Damage to property (Table K11)
4279
   Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z
   Particular airlines, A-Z
4285
   Space law (Table K11)
      Cf. KZD1002+, International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Ships
4300
   General (Table K11)
4303
   Registration (Table K11)
4304
   Safety regulations
4306
   General (Table K11)
4307
   Inspection (Table K11)
4308
   Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z
   Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z
   Particular types of cargo, A-Z
   Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Navigation and pilotage
   Including coastwise navigation
      Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
4314
   General (Table K11)
4316.A-Z
   Particular waterways, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
   Including port charges and tonnage fees
      For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
      For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
4319
   General (Table K11)
4320.A-Z
   Particular ports, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
4322
   Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
4326
   General (Table K11)
4328
   Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine -- Continued
Merchant marine
4330
General (Table K11)
Finance
4332
General (Table K11)
4333
Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
4335
Officers (Table K11)
Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial law see KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchant mariners
Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
4337
Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
Including inland water carriers
4339
Ocean freight forwarders
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
4350
General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
4352
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
4354
General (Table K11)
4356
Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pension
Classification of mails. Rates
4360
General (Table K11)
4362.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
4366
Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
4368
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370
General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380
General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385
General (Table K11)
4387
Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication -- Continued
   Telephone
      Including radio telephone
4390
   General (Table K11)
   Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400
   General (Table K11)
4403
   Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
      Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting
4406
   General (Table K11)
   Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410
   Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z
   Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440
   General (Table K11)
4442
   Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444
   Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5
   Licensing. Certification
      Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
   Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
   For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
   General see KDZ-KH2 4446
   Physicians
      Including the health professions in general
4446
   General (Table K11)
4447.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
        Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
4447.E37
   Education and training (Table K12)
4447.F43
   Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
4447.M34
   Malpractice liability (Table K12)
   Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
   Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
   Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
   Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584
4448.A-Z
   Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
4448.D44
   Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
4448.P75
   Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
4449.A-Z
   Other health practitioners, A-Z
4450.A-Z
   Auxiliary professions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
4450.M53
   Midwives (Table K12)
4450.N85
   Nurses (Table K12)
4450.P48
   Pharmacists (Table K12)
   Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206
   Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+
4453
   Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions -- Continued

Engineering and construction

4456 Architects (Table K11)
4457 Engineers (Table K11)
4458 Mining engineers (Table K11)

4459.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4459.A25 Actors (Table K12)
4459.B76 Broadcasters (Table K12)
4459.C48 Chemists (Table K12)
4459.C65 Consultants (Table K12)
4459.E43 Electricians (Table K12)
4459.E43 Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+
4459.P47 Performing artists (Table K12)
4459.P82 Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)
4459.S65 Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)
4459.S88 Surveyors (Table K12)
4459.V46 Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

Public finance

4550 General (Table K11)

Money. Currency. Coinage

4552 General (Table K11)

4553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4553.C85 Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53 Indexation (Table K12)

Foreign exchange and regulations

4555 General (Table K11)
4556 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting

4565 General (Table K11)
4566 General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

Including compulsory loans

4570 General (Table K11)
4572 Development banks (Table K11)

National revenue

4574 History
4575 General (Table K11)
4576 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Including user charges

Taxation

4578 History
4578.5 War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589 General (Table K9b modified)
4590 Tables
4591 Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592 Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594 Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)

Including income tax planning
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation -- Continued
      Tax administration and procedure
         Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal
         income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes
         are classed with those taxes
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation

4597
   General (Table K11)

4598
   National revenue service (Table K11)
   National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854

4600
   Double taxation (Table K11)
      Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
         General (Table K11)

4603
   Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)

4607.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

4607.A25
   Accounting, Tax (Table K12)

4607.C64
   Compromise, Tax (Table K12)

4607.E53
   Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
      Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

4607.J64
   Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)

4607.L53
   Liens, Tax (Table K12)

4607.L55
   Limitation of actions (Table K12)

4607.N66
   Notice (Table K12)

4607.R43
   Refund (Table K12)

4607.R45
   Remission (Table K12)

4607.R47
   Res judicata (Table K12)
      Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
      Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

4609.A-Z
   Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z

4609.B36
   Bankruptcy (Table K12)

4609.E58
   Activities impacting the environment. Environmental impact taxes (Table K12)
      For environmental aspects of a particular tax, see the subject.
   Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
      For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax

4611
   General (Table K11)

4612
   Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)

4613
   Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)

Particular taxes

4619
   Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
      Income tax

4621-4629
   General (Table K9b modified)

4629.6.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
      For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

4630
   Income tax tables
      Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
      Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
      Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25

Income

4632
   General (Table K11)
      Exclusion from income. Exempt income

4634
   General (Table K11)

4635
   Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
      Particular sources of income
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income

Particular sources of income -- Continued
Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Income from personal services

4637
General (Table K11)
Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits
For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

4638
General (Table K11)

4639 A-Z
Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4639.P74
Profit sharing (Table K12)

4641
Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)

4642
Income from real property (Table K11)

4644
Business income (Table K11)
Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

Income from capital investment

4646
Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents

4648
Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

4649
Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws

4650 A-Z
Other sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4650.G35
Gambling gains (Table K12)

4650.I53
Industrial property (Table K12)

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions

4652
General (Table K11)

4654
Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

4659
Tax returns (Table K11)

Surtaxes
Including complementary and additional taxes

4662
General

4663
Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)

4665
Emergency tax (Table K11)

4666
Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674

4668 A-Z
Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4668.E44
Electrification (Table K12)

4668.H67
Housing development (Table K12)

Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)

4672
General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax

Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax -- Continued
Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646

Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+

4674
Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country

4676
Trusts (Table K11)
Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678

4678
Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.

Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual merchants

4680
General (Table K11)

4681
Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Juristic persons. Corporations
For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678

4684
General (Table K11)
Corporation income tax

4685
General (Table K11)
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes

4688
General (Table K11)
4689
Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691
Undistributed profits (Table K11)
4692
Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+

4693
Family corporations (Table K11)

4694
Cooperatives (Table K11)

4700.A-Z
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4700.A34
Agriculture (Table K12)

4700.B35
Banks (Table K12)

4700.C6
Construction industry (Table K12)

4700.I56
Insurance companies (Table K12)

4700.M54
Mining (Table K12)
Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4

4700.P4
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)

4700.S45
Service trades (Table K12)

4700.S46
Shipping (Table K12)

Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

4710
General (Table K11)

4712
Tax valuation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances

National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
         National taxes affecting real property -- Continued
            4717 General (Table K11)
            4717.5 Cadasters (Table K11)
            4719 Special assessments (Table K11)
            4722 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
            4723 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
            4725 Wealth tax (Table K11)
   Other taxes on capital and income
      Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
         Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
            4732 General (Table K11)
            4736 Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
            4739 Gift taxes (Table K11)
            4740 Substitute inheritance tax
               General (Table K11)
            4740.3 Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
            4740.6 Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
   Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
            4750 General (Table K11)
            4752 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
            4754 Excise taxes (Table K11)
            4756 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
            4758 Value-added tax (Table K11)
            4760 Use tax (Table K11)
      Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
      Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
            4763.A43 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
               Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
               Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
            4763.A96 Automotive transportation
            4763.C65 Computers (Table K12)
            4763.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
            4763.E44 Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
               Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
               Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
               Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
            4763.L87 Luxury articles (Table K12)
            4763.M65 Motor fuels (Table K12)
            4763.M66 Motor vehicles (Table K12)
            4763.S42 Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
               Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
               Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
            4763.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
            4763.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
            4763.T7 Transportation (Table K12)
   Other taxes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
4770.D44
Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
Environmental impact taxes see KDZ-KH2 4609.E58
Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4770.R43
Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64
Special assessments (Table K12)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780
General (Table K11)
Particular resources and resource industries
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
Mining
4782
General (Table K11)
4783
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785
Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
4796
Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
4801-4809
General (Table K9b)
4812
Tariff commission (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
4815
General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36
Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64
Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32
Machinery (Table K12)
Customs administration
4820
General (Table K11)
Customs service
4821
General (Table K11)
4821.5
Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823
Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825
General (Table K11)
4825.4
Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828
Drawbacks (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
4830
General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
Free ports and zones
Public finance
National revenue
Tariff. Customs
Free ports and zones -- Continued
  General (Table K11)
4832
4833.A-Z  Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4834.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4834.A67  Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
  Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
4834.T48  Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4840  General (Table K11)
4842  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843  Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847  State and local taxation (Table K11)
4850  Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
4852  General (Table K11)
4854  Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858  Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

Taxation
4861  General (Table K11)
Particular taxes
  Income tax
  General (Table K11)
  Corporation income tax (Table K11)
  Property taxes. Taxation of capital
  General (Table K11)
  Real property taxes (Table K11)
  For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
  Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
  General (Table K11)
  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
  Excise taxes (Table K11)
  Use tax (Table K11)
  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Stamp duties (Table K11)
  Other taxes, A-Z
  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Local finance
4890  Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
  Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
  Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
  Including municipal taxing power
Public finance
  State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
    Local finance
      Taxation -- Continued

4905
  General (Table K11)

4906
  Income tax (Table K11)

4908
  Real property taxes
    General (Table K11)

4910
  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
    For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66

4911
  Exempted property (Table K11)

4913.A-Z
  Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

4913.R85
  Rural property (Table K12)

4913.U72
  Urban property (Table K12)

4915.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66

4915.R4
  Real property transfer tax (Table K12)

4915.S66
  Special assessments (Table K12)

4915.U52
  Unearned increment (Table K12)

4917
  Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4919
  Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
    Including taxes on occupations and professions
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4921
  General (Table K11)

4922
  Sales taxes (Table K11)

4924
  Excise taxes (Table K11)

4925.A-Z
  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

4925.S47
  Service industries (Table K12)

4927.A-Z
  Other taxes, A-Z

4929.A-Z
  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

4929.G7
  Grants-in-aid (Table K12)

4929.L52
  License fees (Table K12)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

4950
  General (Table K11)

4960.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558

4960.D42
  Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
    Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

4960.P74
  Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
    For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730

4960.R36
  Rationing (Table K12)
    Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
    Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5

National defense. Military law

5100
  General (Table K11)

5103
  Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
    For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
    The military establishment. Armed forces
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces -- Continued

5110
General (Table K11)

5112
Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
Armed forces
General see KDZ-KH2 5110
Conscription. Draft

5116
General (Table K11)

5118.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5118.A44
Aliens (Table K12)
Personnel. Services

5121
General (Table K11)

5122
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training

5123
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5123.3
General (Table K11)

5123.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5123.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)

5123.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits

5125
General (Table K11)

5125.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)

5125.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)

5125.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

5125.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z

5127
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards

5128
Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

5129
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5130
Enlisted personnel
Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152

5134.A-Z
Special services, A-Z

5135
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores

5136
Hospitals (Table K11)
Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54

Particular branches of service
Army

5140
Organization. Administration (Table K11)

5141
General (Table K11)

5142
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training

5143
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5143.3
General (Table K11)

5143.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5143.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)

5143.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Pay, allowances, benefits
   Including retirement benefits
5145
   General (Table K11)
5145.3
   Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5
   Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6
   Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
5147
   Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149
   Officers
      Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150
   Enlisted personnel
5152
   Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z
   Special services, A-Z
5154.A76
   Artillery
5154.C48
   Army chaplains
5155
   Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156
   Hospitals (Table K11)
Navy
5160
   Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5161
   General (Table K11)
5162
   Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
   Education. Training
5163
   General (Table K11)
   Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3
   General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34
   Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
   Including retirement benefits
5165
   General (Table K11)
5165.3
   Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5
   Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6
   Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5165.7.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
5167
   Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169
   Officers
      Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170
   Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z
   Special services, A-Z
5174.C48
   Navy chaplains
5175
   Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176
   Hospitals (Table K11)
Air Force
5180
   Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5181
   General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Air Force
5182
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5183
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3
General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5185
General (Table K11)
5185.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5187
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190
Enlisted personnel
5194.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5194.C48
Air Force chaplains
5195
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196
Hospitals (Table K11)
5240
Military discipline (Table K11)
5242
Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
5246
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
5248
General (Table K11)
5250
Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252
Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258
General (Table K11)
5259.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5259.D85
Duress and threats. Fear
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
5259.S44
Self-defense
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265
General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5267.E95
Extenuating circumstances
Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal law
Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
5270.D45 Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56 Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280 General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
5282 General (Table K11)
5284 Evidence (Table K11)
Particular branches of service
Army
General see KDZ-KH2 5282
Trials
5288 Collected works
Navy
5292 General (Table K11)
Trials
5294 Collected works
Appellate procedure. Remedies
5303 General (Table K11)
5305.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5305.A47 Amparo (Table K12)
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
5308 General (Table K11)
5310.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5310.P74 Probation. Parole (Table K12)
5313 Civil defense (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
5400 History
5402 General (Table K11)
5404 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400
For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
5411-5419 General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions
5422 General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability
5424 General (Table K11)
5426 Territorial applicability (Table K11)
5427 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
  Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws

5428 General (Table K11)
5429 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
  Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
  Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5430 Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
5431 The criminal offense
5432 General (Table K11)
5433 Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
  General (Table K11)
  Commission or omission of an act
  General (Table K11)
  Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
  Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)
  Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
  Compound offenses (Table K11)
  Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
  Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+
5434 Criminal liability
  General (Table K11)
  Culpability. Guilt
  General (Table K11)
  Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
  Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519
  Criminal negligence (Table K11)
  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
  Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions
  Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
  Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
5435 Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
  General (Table K11)
  Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Drunkenness (Table K12)
  Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
  Insanity (Table K12)
  Mistake of fact (Table K12)
  Necessity
  Self-defense (Table K12)
  Superior orders (Table K12)
  Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)
5436 Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
  General (Table K11)
  Aggravating circumstances
  General (Table K11)
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
Aggravating circumstances -- Continued

5463 Recidivism (Table K11)
Including provisions relating to recidivists in general

5465 Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

5467 General (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment

5468 General (Table K11)

5468.5 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Particular punishments and penalties

5469 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment

5470 General (Table K11)
Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930
Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+

5472 Fines

5473 Disqualification (Table K11)
Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights

5475 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Measures of rehabilitation and safety

5477 General (Table K11)

5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480 Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+

Other consequences of conviction or committal
Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482 Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490 General (Table K11)

5491 Amnesty (Table K11)
Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872

5492 Pardon (Table K11)

5493 Prescription (Table K11)
Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

Particular offenses
Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Criminal law
  Particular offenses
    Offenses against the person -- Continued
    5513
    General (Table K11)
    5513.5.A-Z
    Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)
    5513.5.W65
    Women (Table K12)
    Homicide
    5514
    General (Table K11)
    5515
    Murder (Table K11)
    5517
    Manslaughter (Table K11)
    Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
    5518
    Killing a family member (Table K11)
      Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
    5519
    Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances
    5521
    Infanticide (Table K11)
    Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
    5524
    Suicide (Table K11)
      Including aiding and abetting suicide
    5526
    Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)
    Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries
    5528
    General (Table K11)
    Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
      Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
    5530
    General (Table K11)
    5530.1
    Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
      Including trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
    5531
    Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
      Including affray as an autonomous crime
    5532
    Torture (Table K11)
    5533
    Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)
    5535
    Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)
    5537
    Abandonment of persons (Table K11)
    5540
    Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)
    5542
    Duel (Table K11)
    Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+
    Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
    5544
    General (Table K11)
    5545
    Family violence (Table K11)
      Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse
    Sexual offenses
      Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general
    5546
    General (Table K11)
    5547
    Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)
    5548
    Rape (Table K11)
    5549
    Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)
    5551
    Abduction (Table K11)
    Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
    Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps
    5553
    General (Table K11)
    5555
    White slave traffic (Table K11)
    5555.5
    Human trafficking (Table K11)
    5556
    Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11)
      Including child pornography and Internet pornography
    Offenses against the integrity of the family
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

Offenses against the integrity of the family -- Continued

5560 General (Table K11)
5562 Adultery (Table K11)
Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567
5564 Incest (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons

5566 General (Table K11)
5567 Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility

5570 General (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
5572 Kidnapping (Table K11)
Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
5575 False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
5578 Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

5580 General (Table K11)
5582 Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
5584 Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office
5586 Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
5591 General (Table K11)
5593 Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
5594 Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
5596 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Offenses against property

For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730
5600 General (Table K11)
Larceny
5602 General (Table K11)
5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
5606 Robbery (Table K11)
5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer
5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620
5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass
Fraud. False pretenses
Criminal law
   Particular offenses
      Offenses against property
         Fraud. False pretenses -- Continued
            General (Table K11)
      Insurance fraud (Table K11)
      Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
      Credit card fraud (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
      Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
         Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
      Embezzlement (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
      Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
         Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
         Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
         Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
      Usury (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations
      Offenses against particular types of property
      Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+
      Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
      General (Table K11)
      Treason (Table K11)
      Espionage (Table K11)
      Sabotage (Table K11)
      Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
      Terrorism (Table K11)
      Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)
      International offenses
      General (Table K11)
      Piracy (Table K11)
      Torture
         see KDZ-KH2 5532
      Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
         Including violations of international criminal law
      Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice
      General (Table K11)
      Offenses against the public administration
      General (Table K11)
         Misconduct in office
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
      General (Table K11)
      Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
         For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
      Illegal exactions (Table K11)
      Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575
      Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
         Including private funds and property in public custody
      Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

Offenses against the public administration -- Continued

5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)
5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts

5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics

5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674 Prevarication (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts

5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)
5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)

Including explosions or floods

5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)
5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)
5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy

5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
5691 Riot (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5531 Affray

5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
    Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634
    Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184
    Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5533 Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases

5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)

    Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562
    Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5562 Medical health care

5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5556

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)
5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)
5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

    Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721 General (Table K11)
5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)
5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)
5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)

    Including both public and private documents

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public faith -- Continued

Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613

Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+

Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730

Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)

Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741

General (Table K11)

Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607

Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607

Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713

Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750

General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z

Particular contraventions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800

General (Table K11)

Criminal courts

5801

General (Table K11)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804

Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805

Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806

History

For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805

For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819

General (Table K9b)

Special principles of criminal procedure

5822

General (Table K11)

Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875

Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828

Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)

Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589

Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+

Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

5831

General (Table K11)

Parties. Prosecution and defense

5833

General (Table K11)

Prosecution

5835

General (Table K11)

Public and private offenses and their prosecution
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

Parties. Prosecution and defense

Prosecution

Public and private offenses and their prosecution -- Continued

5836
General (Table K11)

Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment

Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the
complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted

Class here denunciation of public crimes

5837
General (Table K11)

5838
Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

5840
Judicial police (Table K11)

Including auxiliaries

Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842
Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)

Including complainant, private prosecutor, information

Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844
Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)

Investigation

Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

5848
General (Table K11)

5850
Corpus delicti (Table K11)

Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852
General (Table K11)

Arrest

5853
General (Table K11)

5855
Flagrant crimes (Table K11)

5857
Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859
Searches and seizures (Table K11)

Extradition. Interstate rendition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862
General (Table K11)

5863
Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866
General (Table K11)

5868
Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)

5870
Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857

Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5871

5872
Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action

Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874
General (Table K11)

5875
Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)

Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Plenary proceedings. Trial -- Continued
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Trial practice. Trial tactics

5876
General (Table K11)

5877
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

5878
Forensic psychology (Table K11)

Preliminary exceptions

5879
General (Table K11)

5880
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence

5881
General (Table K11)

5882
Confession (Table K11)

5883
Self-incrimination (Table K11)

5884
Documentary evidence (Table K11)

5885
Witnesses (Table K11)

5886
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

5887
General (Table K11)

5888
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

5889
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

5890
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

5891
Presumptions

5891.5
General works (Table K11)

5892
Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

5893
Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

5894
Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

5895
General (Table K11)

5896
Sentence. Judicial discretion

5897
General (Table K11)

5898
Res judicata (Table K11)

5899
Including ne bis in idem

Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611

5900
Costs (Table K11)

5901
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.

5902
Including remedies against such decisions

5903
General (Table K11)

5904
Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceeedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure

5906
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

5907
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)

5909
Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings

5910
General (Table K11)

5911.2
Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

5912
Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372

Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)

Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Special proceedings -- Continued
      Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
  Execution of sentence

5916  General (Table K11)
      Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469
      Imprisonment

5917  General (Table K11)

5918  Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5920  Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
      Including prison officials and employees

5922  Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)
      Penal institutions
      Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924  General (Table K11)

5925.A-Z  Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926  Reformatories (Table K11)
      Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928  Political prisoners (Table K11)

5929  Women prisoners (Table K11)

5930  Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5930.5  Home detention (Table K11)

5931  Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

5933  Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934  Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)
      Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
      Victims of crimes
      Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935  General (Table K11)
      Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

5936  General (Table K11)

5937  Juvenile courts (Table K11)
      Criminal law

5939  General (Table K11)

5940.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

5940.C75  Criminal liability
      Criminal procedure

5942  General (Table K11)
      Execution of sentence

5944  General (Table K11)
      Imprisonment

5945  General (Table K11)

5946  Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)

5947  Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions
  States, provinces, etc.
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
    For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable
  For listing and number assignments, see KG+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions -- Continued
Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1. General bibliography

1.2. Library catalogs

1.3. Sales catalogs

1.4. Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3. Monographic series

4. Official gazettes

Legislative documents

   see J

7. Other materials relating to legislative history

   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

   For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

   General

   see KZ

   Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

   see K

   Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

   see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes

   Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

8.A2-.A29. Official editions

   Arranged chronologically

8.A3-Z. Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

8.2. Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

9. Serials. Loose-leaf editions

9.2. Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

10. Serials

10.2. Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts

10.3. Serials

10.35. Monographs. By date

10.4. Abridgments and digests of statutes

10.5. Indexes to statutes

   Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

10.6. Other bibliographical aids


   Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Legislation -- Continued

Administrative and executive publications
  Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
  For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Serials. Loose-leaf editions
  11.A2-.A29
    Official editions
    Arranged chronologically
  11.A3-Z
    Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2

Monographs. By date
Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials
  Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
  Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
  Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
  Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
  For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7

Privy Council Judicial Committee

12

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts
  Including highest court and lower courts combined

13

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions

14

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

14.7.A-Z

Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z

Trial courts, or trial divisions
  Including magistrates' courts

15

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

15.7.A-Z

Particular courts, etc., A-Z

16

Encyclopedias

16.2

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
  For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
  For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

16.3

Form books
  Class here general works only
  For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

(16.4)

Yearbooks
  For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
  see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

17

General

17.3

Criminal statistics

17.4

General

18

Juvenile crime

Directories

Trials

19

General collections

19.2

Criminal trials

19.4.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
  Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

Civil trials

19.5

Collected works
Trials
   Civil trials -- Continued
           Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20          Legal research. Legal bibliography
           Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
21          General
22.A-Z      Law societies and institutes
           Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
           Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports,
           minutes, etc.
           For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
   Including law as a career
23          General (Table K11)
23.2        Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.3        Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.4        Legal ethics and etiquette
           Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.6        Attorney and client (Table K11)
23.65       Economics of law practice
23.7        General (Table K11)
23.75       Fees (Table K11)
23.76       Law office management. Secretaries’ handbooks, manuals, etc.

Bar associations
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18

24          General
24.5.A-Z    Particular bar associations, A-Z
           Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
           For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.7
   For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

25          Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments
26          General (Table K11)
26.3        The notarial profession
26.4        Public instruments (Table K11)
           Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents

26.7        Consular functions
Public registers. Registration
26.8        General (Table K11)
26.85       Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
26.86       Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
26.87       Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

28          General
Biography
History

Biography -- Continued

28.4 Collective

28.5 A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

28.7 Influence of foreign law

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

see K486+

29 Criticism. Legal reform

Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary

Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

30 Congresses. By date of congress

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3

31 Several authors

31.5 A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14

Including collected opinions

31.7 Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

32 General works. Treatises

32.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

32.3 Examination aids

32.4 Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.

32.6 A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z

32.6 B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6 B87

32.7 A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.

By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Conflict of laws

34 History

34.2 General (Table K11)

34.4 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Regional unification of conflicts rules

see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America

see KF416

34.6 A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

34.6 A45 Aliens (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law

Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+

Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6 F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)

Including recognition and execution

36 A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Civil law

38 General (Table K11)

39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)

Persons
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Natural persons
40
   General (Table K11)
   Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
40.3
   General (Table K11)
40.6.A-Z
   Particular groups of persons, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
   Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+
40.6.M55
   Minors
40.6.S58
   Slaves (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
40.6.W62
   Women (Table K12)
      Including works on civil and public law status combined
      For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4,
      Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64, Nationality of women

Juristic persons
42
   General (Table K11)
42.3
   Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
      Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
   Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law
43
   General (Table K11)
43.2
   Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
43.3
   General (Table K11)
43.4
   Civil status of married women (Table K11)
43.6
   Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
43.7
   Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)
43.8
   Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
   Parent and child
44
   General (Table K11)
44.3
   Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
      Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
44.4
   Adoption (Table K11)
44.6
   Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights
45
   General (Table K11)
45.5
   Alien property (Table K11)
      Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
   Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
   Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law
46
   General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH3 367.4+
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
46.3
   General (Table K11)
   Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5
46.5
   Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
      Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Civil land law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
  Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322

46.7 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

47 General (Table K11)
47.5 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

48 General (Table K11)
48.3 Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4 Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6 Mortgages (Table K11)

49 Land registry (Table K11)
  For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Personal property

50 General (Table K11)
  Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

51 Trusts and trustees (Table K11)
Succession upon death
  Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
53 General (Table K11)
53.3 Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
53.5 Intestate succession (Table K11)
53.6 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
53.7 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)
  Including executors and administrators

Obligations
55 General (Table K11)
  Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
55.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
55.5.I55 Interest. Usury (Table K12)
  Including legal interest
  Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts
56 General (Table K11)
  Particular types of contracts
  Sale
57 General (Table K11)
  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
  Lease and hire
58 General (Table K11)
  Lease of things
58.2 General (Table K11)
58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure

59 Individual labor contract (Table K11)
  Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+

59.5 Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)

61 Contracts involving bailments
  General (Table K11)
Civil law
   Obligations
   Contracts
      Particular types of contracts
      Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
         Deposit (Table K11)
         Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
         Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
         Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
            Including loan of money
            For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
            For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
         General (Table K11)
         Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
      Associations (Table K11)
         Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
         For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
         Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
      Other contracts, A-Z
         Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
         General (Table K11)
         Particular torts, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
            Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
            Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
         Negligence (Table K12)
         Employers' liability (Table K11)
         Government torts (Table K11)

Commercial law
   General (Table K11)
   Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
   Merchants (Table K11)
   Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
      Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and
      commercial employees
   Commercial contracts
      General see KDZ-KH3 73
      Commercial mandate and consignment
      Commercial sale
         General (Table K11)
         Particular types of sale, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
            Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
            Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
      Commercial leases (Table K11)
      Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
      Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
         Including commercial instruments and documents
         General (Table K11)
         Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
            Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83

Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5

Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6

Other (Table K11)

Banking

86

General (Table K11)

87.A-Z

Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z

Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34

Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92

Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+

Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389

Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

97

General (Table K11)

97.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

97.5.A34

Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z

Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

101

General (Table K11)

102

Partnerships (Table K11)

103

Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

104

General (Table K11)

Corporate finance

105

General (Table K11)

105.3

Accounting, Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

105.5

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations

106

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

106.2

Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Commercial law -- Continued
Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+
109  General (Table K11)
  Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
110  General (Table K11)
111  Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
112  Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
112.5  Charter parties (Table K11)
  Maritime loans, credits and security
113  General (Table K11)
113.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce
114  General (Table K11)
114.2  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
116  Marine insurance (Table K11)
  Including inland marine insurance
  Maritime social legislation
118  General (Table K11)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
119  General (Table K11)
120.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Maritime social insurance
122  General (Table K11)
122.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  General see KDZ-KH3 125
Bankruptcy
124  General (Table K11)
124.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
124.3.R42  Receivers
124.6  Debtors' relief (Table K11)
125  Commercial courts and procedure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration
Intellectual property
130  General (Table K11)
131  Copyright (Table K11)
  Industrial property
134  General (Table K11)
135  Patent law (Table K11)
138  Trademarks (Table K11)
140  Unfair competition (Table K11)
Social legislation
150  General (Table K11)
Labor law
151  General (Table K11)
152  Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
  Management-labor relations
154  General (Table K11)
  Labor unions
156  General (Table K11)
158  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
  Collective labor disputes
159  General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Labor law
  Management-labor relations
  Labor unions
    Collective labor disputes -- Continued
      Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
      Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
    By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Public employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions
  General (Table K11)
  Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
  Wages. Minimum wage
    General (Table K11)
    Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
    Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Social insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
  General (Table K11)
  Particular branches
  Health insurance (Table K11)
  Workers' compensation
    For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
  General (Table K11)
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
  Unemployment insurance (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  General (Table K11)
  Particular groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Children (Table K12)
  Poor (Table K12)
    Including charity laws and almshouses

Indians
  Including both national and tribal law
  General (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Criminal law (Table K12)
  Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
  General (Table K11)
  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
  Court organization and procedure
  General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)

216 Trial courts (Table K11)
   For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
   Minor courts. Local courts

217 Municipal courts (Table K11)

217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219 Judges (Table K11)
   Including judicial ethics
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

   For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

222 General (Table K11)

223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)

224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)

227 Actions (Table K11)
   For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
   Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)

231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)
   Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)

233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

235 Evidence

235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
   Including international letters rogatory


237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
   Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+
   Judgment

239 General (Table K11)

240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

Remedies

242 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

243
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)

245
Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review

246
General (Table K11)

Amparo

247
General (Table K11)

247.4.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z

247.4.A34
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)

247.4.C64
Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)

247.7
Habeas corpus (Table K11)

248
Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

249
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)

Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111

Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+

249.5
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+

250
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

Constitutional law

Sources

260
Collected works

Sources other than constitutions

261
Collected works. By date

261.5
Individual documents

By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

265
Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state

Collected works

Texts. By date

265.5
Digests. Indexes. By date

266
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

268
General (Table K11)

269.5
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

270
Constitutional law in general (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

271
General (Table K11)

271.4
Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

272
Structure of government (Table K11)

Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

273
General (Table K11)

Nationals. Citizenship

274
General (Table K11)

Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Nationals. Aliens
      Nationals. Citizenship
   274.5.A-Z
      Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   274.5.W64
      Women (Table K12)
   275
      Aliens
      General (Table K11)
   275.3
      Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
   275.6
      Control of individuals (Table K11)
      Including internal security and control of subversive activities
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses
      Civil and political rights and liberties
      Including protection of human rights
      For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457
   278
      General (Table K11)
   278.2
      Freedom of speech (Table K11)
   278.8
      Political parties (Table K11)
   279
      Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
      Organs of government
      The people
      Election law
   280
      General (Table K11)
   280.5
      Election districts (Table K11)
      The legislature. Legislative power
      The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
      Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
   281
      General (Table K11)
   281.2
      Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   281.3
      The legislative process (Table K11)
   281.4
      Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
   281.5
      Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
   282
      Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
   282.5
      Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
      The executive branch. Executive power
   284
      General (Table K11)
      The President. Governor. Governor-General
   285
      General (Table K11)
      Powers and duties
   286
      General (Table K11)
   287
      War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
   288
      The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
      Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
   288.5
      General (Table K11)
   288.7
      Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
      Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government
   290
      The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
      Class here constitutional status only
      For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
      Local government
Local government -- Continued

Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

Municipal civil service (Table K11)

Police and power of the police (Table K11)

Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law

For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+

Attorneys General's opinions

Administrative acts

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Judicial functions. Remedies

General (Table K11)

Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)

For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)

Including water power development

For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

Marine resources (Table K11)

For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+

Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

General (Table K11)

Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

General (Table K11)

Particular types of land, A-Z

Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  Public land law
  National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued
  325.5
    Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
    Including game, bird, and fish protection
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
    Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
    Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
  Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning
  328
    General (Table K11)
  328.3
    Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
  328.5
    Building laws (Table K11)
  329
    Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
  Government property
  331
    General (Table K11)
  331.3
    Real property (Table K11)
  331.5.A-Z
    Personal property, A-Z
    Automobiles (Table K12)
  333
    Public works (Table K11)
  Public health. Sanitation
  336
    General (Table K11)
  337
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
    Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
    General (Table K11)
  338.3.A-Z
    Particular diseases, A-Z
    Particular measures
  338.5
    Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
  Environmental pollution
    Including abatement of public nuisances
    For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
  340
    General (Table K11)
  340.3
    Water pollution (Table K11)
  Medical legislation
    For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
  342
    General (Table K11)
  342.5
    Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
  Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
  Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  344
    General (Table K11)
  344.3
    Food law (Table K11)
    Drug laws
  344.6
    General (Table K11)
  344.7
    Narcotics (Table K11)
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
  345
    General (Table K11)
  345.6.A-Z
    Particular products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  345.6.W54
    Wine (Table K12)
  Public safety
  347
    General (Table K11)
  347.3
    Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
    Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  347.5
    General (Table K11)
Public safety
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
347.6.A-Z   Particular articles and processes, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
347.6.P64   Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
       Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
347.7   Accident control (Table K11)
347.8   Control of social activities. Recreation
       General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z   Particular activities, A-Z
349.5.S66   Sports activities (Table K12)
Cultural affairs
351   General (Table K11)
351.3   Cultural policy (Table K11)
351.6   Language (Table K11)
       Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
352   General (Table K11)
353   Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
354   Higher education. Colleges and universities
       General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z   Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
       For state colleges and universities, see the state
355   Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)
Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation
357   General (Table K11)
358   Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359   Economic assistance (Table K11)
360   Foreign investments (Table K11)
       Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
       Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
       Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation
Economic controls
361   General (Table K11)
       Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
       Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
       Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
364   General (Table K11)
364.5   Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
       Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
       General (Table K11)
365   Advertising (Table K11)
365.3   Labeling (Table K11)
365.6   Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8   Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
   General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
Petroleum. Oil and gas
372 General (Table K11)
372.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374 General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376 General (Table K11)
Particular industries and products
Agricultural products
376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Food processing industries
Particular industries and products -- Continued
376.8 Beverages (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages
Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation
378 General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
379 General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Export trade
      Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380 General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Import trade
      Including import controls and regulations
381 General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Retail trade
382 General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77
Service trades
383 General (Table K11)
383.3.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
383.6 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
   For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79
Public utilities
   Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
386 General (Table K11)
   Particular utilities
   Power supply
      Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general
386.3 General (Table K11)
386.5 Electricity (Table K11)
386.7 Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320
Transportation and communication
388 General (Table K11)
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
388.3 General (Table K11)
388.4 Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
388.5 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
389 Railroads (Table K11)
389.5 Local transit (Table K11)
   Aviation
390 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
390.2
Air safety (Table K11)
390.4
Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6
Airports (Table K11)
390.7
Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
391
General (Table K11)
391.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
393
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
Ships
Including registration and safety regulations
393.3
General (Table K11)
393.5
Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
394
General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z
Particular ports, A-Z
394.5
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396
General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
397
General (Table K11)
Classification of mails. Rates
397.4
General (Table K11)
397.5.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
397.8
Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399
General (Table K11)
399.3
Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5
Telephone (Table K11)
Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400
General (Table K11)
400.3
Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
400.4
Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5
Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402
General (Table K11)
Particular professions and occupations
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
402.2
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
The health professions
Physicians -- Continued
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
402.4.A-Z
Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3
402.5.A-Z
Other professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
402.7.A-Z
Architects (Table K12)

Public finance
405
General (Table K11)
405.3
Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
405.4
Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
405.6
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
405.7
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
Including compulsory loans

National revenue
405.8
General (Table K11)

Taxation
406
General (Table K11, modified)
406.Z95
Tables
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal
income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes
are classed with those taxes
Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation
406.2
General (Table K11)
406.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
406.6
Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax
407
General (Table K11, modified)
407.Z95
Income tax tables
Income
408
General (Table K11)
408.5
Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
409
Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
410
Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
411
Surtaxes (Table K11)
Including complementary and additional taxes
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
413
Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in
the taxing country
Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual merchants
415
General (Table K11)
416
Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
  Income tax
    Income of business organizations -- Continued
      Juristic persons. Corporations
        For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413
      General (Table K11)
    Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    420.S45 Service trades (Table K12)
    Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
  422 General (Table K11)
    National taxes affecting real property
      Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national
      and state taxes combined
    422.3 General (Table K11)
    422.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Cadasters (Table K11)
    422.8 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
    423 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
  425 General (Table K11)
    Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
    Excise taxes (Table K11)
    Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
      Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
      Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
    425.7.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    425.7.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Taxation of natural resources
  427 General (Table K11)
    427.5.A-Z Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
    Particular methods of assessment and collection
      For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
    428 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
  For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the
  appropriate region
  For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
  For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
  For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
  429 General (Table K11)
    Particular tariffs
  430 General (Table K11)
    430.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    Customs administration. Customs service
      431 General (Table K11)
      431.3 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
      Exemptions. Duty-free imports
      431.5 General (Table K11)
      Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
Public finance
  National revenue
    Tariff. Customs
      Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued
  431.8 Free ports and zones (Table K11)

State (provincial, etc.) finance
  432 General (Table K11)
    Taxation
  433 General (Table K11)
  434 Income tax (Table K11)
  435 Real property tax (Table K11)

Local finance
  437 General (Table K11)
    Taxation
      Including municipal taxing power
  437.3 General (Table K11)
  437.4 Income tax (Table K11)
  437.5 Real property taxes (Table K11)
  437.6 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
      Including taxes on occupations and professions
  438 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
  438.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

Local finance
  437.3 General (Table K11)
    Taxation
      Including municipal taxing power
  437.4 Income tax (Table K11)
  437.5 Real property taxes (Table K11)
  437.6 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
      Including taxes on occupations and professions
  438 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
  438.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
  440 General (Table K11)
  440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  440.5.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
      Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74

Military law
  441 General (Table K11)
  441.5 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)

Criminal law and procedure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
  443 General (Table K11)
    Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
  Cf. HV60001+, Criminology
  444 General (Table K11)
    General principles and provisions
  444.3 Criminal liability (Table K11)
  444.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
  444.5 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
  444.7 Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  445.C64 Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
  445.F36 Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
  445.F7 Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
  445.O36 Obscenity (Table K12)
Criminal law

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3

445.V34 Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

447 General (Table K11)
448 Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

450 General (Table K11)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
452 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454 Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455 Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
  Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

456 General (Table K11)
456.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

457 Rights of suspects
  Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Plenary proceedings. Trials

458 General (Table K11)
459 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
  Including instructions to jury

Remedies

460 General (Table K11)
461 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
  Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
  Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7

Execution of sentence. Corrections

463 General (Table K11)
463.3 Imprisonment (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

466 General (Table K11)
466.3 Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279

Individual political and administrative subdivisions

  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

482.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions.

1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated.

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number.

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined.

4.7 General

Reports

4.7.A2 <date> Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3 Monographs. By date

4.72 Digests

4.73 Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials
Lower courts
Various courts
   General -- Continued
4.75
   Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
4.76
   Records
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
   Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of
   appeals in Federal Districts
5
   General (Table KDZ-KH9)
5.7.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
   Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
6
   General (Table KDZ-KH9)
6.7.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
   Local courts
   Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
6.8
   General
   Reports
6.8.A2 <date>
   Serials
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best
   estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
6.8.A3
   Monographs. By date
6.82
   Digests
6.83
   Citators. Tables of cases
6.85
   Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
6.86
   Records
6.9.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7.3
   General
   Encyclopedias
7.33
   Dictionaries. Words and phrases
7.34
   Form books
   (7.35)
   Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
7.4
   General
   Criminal statistics
7.42
   General
7.43
   Juvenile crime
   Directories (6000 number countries)
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
7.5
   General
   Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
7.55
   General
   Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state
   law (Table K11)
7.6.A-Z
   General
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
7.6.F44
   Fees (Table K12)
   Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
7.65
   General (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued

7.67  
Public instruments (Table K11)

History

For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7  
General

7.8  
Special topics, A-Z

7.9  
Criticism. Legal reform

7.93  
Congresses

7.95  
Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8  
General works. Treatises

8.2  
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

8.3  
Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4  
Works for particular users, A-Z

8.45  
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.

By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9  
General (Table K11)

9.2  
Special topics, A-Z

9.4  
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

9.5  
Usage and custom (Table K11)

9.6  
Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11  
General (Table K11)

Persons

11.2  
General (Table K11)

11.3  
Civil status. Name (Table K11)

Capacity and disability

11.4  
General (Table K11)

11.6  
Particular groups of persons, A-Z

11.6.A34  
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

11.6.M57  
Minors (Table K12)

Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

People with disabilities (Table K12)

11.6.P46  
Women (Table K12)

11.7  
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8  
Juristic persons (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12  
General (Table K11)

12.3  
Marriage. Husband and wife

12.5  
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Civil unions see KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26

12.5.C64  
Common law marriage (Table K12)

12.5.D57  
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)

12.5.M35  
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)

12.5.S26  
Same-sex marriage. Civil unions. (Table K12)

Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Civil law
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
    Parent and child
  13
    General (Table K11)
  13.2.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
  13.2.I44
    Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
  13.4
    Guardian and ward (Table K11)
  13.6
    Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Property
  General (Table K11)

Real property
  General (Table K11)
  15.2
    General (Table K11)
  15.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
      Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
      Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
      Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+
      15.5.M65
        Mortgages (Table K12)
      15.5.R43
        Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
        For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
      15.5.S95
        Surveying (Table K12)
        Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
        Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
  15.7
    Personal property (Table K11)

Succession upon death
  General (Table K11)
  17
    General (Table K11)
  17.2.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Administration of decedents’ estates (Table K12)
      Including executors and administrators
  17.2.A34

Obligations
Contracts
  General (Table K11)
  18
    Particular types of contracts
      Sale
      General (Table K11)
      18.3
        Sale of real property (Table K11)
        Including auction sale
        For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
        Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
        Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
      18.6
        General (Table K11)
        Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
      18.7
        Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
  19.A-Z
    Other contracts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
      Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
      Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
      19.G68
      19.S47
        Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued
20
General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z
Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.5.A96
Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.5.B84
Building accidents (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.6.A27
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
20.7.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
20.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.8.G67
Government liability (Table K12)
20.8.P35
Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)
20.85
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Commercial law
21
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8
21.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
21.5.A93
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
21.5.B6
Boards of trade (Table K12)
21.5.B74
Brokers (Table K12)
Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH4 21
22
Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale
22.5
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
Banking
23
General (Table K11)
23.5.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
23.5.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
23.7.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
24
General (Table K11)
24.5.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
24.5.H34
Hail insurance (Table K12)
Business associations. Commercial companies
25
General (Table K11)
25.2
Partnerships (Table K11)
25.3
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations
25.5
General (Table K11)
25.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
25.6.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
    Business corporations -- Continued
  25.65.A-Z
    Particular types of business corporations, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  25.65.C64
    Cooperative societies (Table K12)
  25.65.F65
    Foreign corporations (Table K12)
    Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
  25.7
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
  25.8
    Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
  27
    General (Table K11)
    Labor law
      27.2
        Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
      27.3
        Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
      27.4
        General (Table K11)
      27.43
        Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
      27.45
        Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
          Including fact finding boards
      27.47.A-Z
        Particular industries, A-Z
        Labor standards. Labor conditions
      27.6
        General (Table K11)
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        27.63.D56
          Dismissal (Table K12)
        27.63.H67
          Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
            Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
            Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
        27.63.W33
          Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
        27.7
          Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
          General (Table K11)
        27.73
          Women (Table K11)
        27.74
          Children (Table K11)
        27.76.A-Z
          Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
        27.8.A-Z
          Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          Servants (Table K12)
        27.8.S45
          Social insurance
          General (Table K11)
        28.3.A-Z
          Particular branches, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
        28.3.W67
          Workers' compensation (Table K12)
        28.5
          Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
          General (Table K11)
        28.6.A-Z
          Special topics and groups, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
          Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
          Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
        28.6.C48
          Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
            Including protection of children in general
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued

28.6.P64
  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
  Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29
  Indians (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+

30
  General (Table K11)

30.12
  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)

30.13
  Administration and management

30.15
  Records management (Table K11)

30.2
  General (Table K11)

30.3
  Particular courts
    Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
    Intermediate appellate courts

30.4
  General (Table K11)

30.45.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z

30.5
  Trial courts

30.55.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

30.6
  General (Table K11)

30.65
  Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
    For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

31
  Judicial officers. Court employees

31.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

31.3.R44
  Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
  Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
  Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24

31.3.S24
  Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
    Including individual cases

31.5.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

31.5.M37
  Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure
  Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined

32
  General (Table K11)

32.2
  Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)

32.3
  In forma pauperis (Table K11)

32.4
  General (Table K11)

32.5
  Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)

32.6
  Joinder of issue (Table K11)

  Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

33

General (Table K11)

Evidence

33.3

General (Table K11)

33.4

Presumptions (Table K11)

33.5

Witnesses (Table K11)

33.56

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)

Judgment

33.6

General (Table K11)

33.7

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

33.75

Res judicata (Table K11)

33.8

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Remedies

34

General (Table K11)

34.3

Injunctions (Table K11)

34.4-.6

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)

34.4

General (Table K11)

34.5

Amparo (Table K11)

34.6

Habeas corpus (Table K11)

34.7

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

34.75

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

34.8

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure

35

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

36

Collections. By date

Sources other than constitutions

36.2

Collections. By date

36.3

Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

37

Collections. By date

37.2

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

37.3

General (Table K11)

37.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

37.4.S55

Slavery (Table K12)

37.5

Constitutional law in general

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

37.7

General (Table K11)

37.75

Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.3

Federal intervention (Table K11)

State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4

Individual and state

38.4

Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)

Civil and political rights and liberties

38.5

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

38.6.A-Z

Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

38.6.D84

Due process of law (Table K12)

38.6.S65

Freedom of speech (Table K12)

38.7

Political parties (Table K11)

Organs of government

The people

Election law

38.8

General (Table K11)

38.83.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

38.83.E43

Election districts (Table K12)

The legislature. Congress

39

General (Table K11)

39.3

Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

39.4

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

39.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature

39.6.L43

Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)

39.6.L45

The legislative process (Table K12)

Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43

39.6.R84

Rules and procedure (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power

40

General (Table K11)

The Governor. Vice-Governor

40.2

General (Table K11)

Impeachment

40.3

General (Table K11)

40.35.A-Z

Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z

Including proposed impeachments

Executive departments. Ministries

40.4

General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z

Particular departments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

40.6.J86

Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)

40.7

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

40.8

State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)

40.9

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Local government

41

General (Table K11)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

41.2

General (Table K11)

41.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

41.7

Other units of local authority (Table K11)

Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.

State civil service. State officials

42

General (Table K11)

42.3

Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

42.4.A-Z

Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

42.4.R34

Railway employees (Table K12)
Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)

Police and power of police (Table K11)
  Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law

General (Table K11)

Administrative organization

Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+

State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+

Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)

Administrative acts

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property

General (Table K11)

Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

Natural resources
  Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
  For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52

Water resources
  Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

General (Table K11)

Conservation. Water resources development
  Including water power development
  For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

Waterways. Canals

General (Table K11)

Particular waterways or canals, A-Z

Marine resources (Table K11)
  For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
  For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66

Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+

Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

General (Table K11)

Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

General (Table K11)

Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
  Including game, bird, and fish protection
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry

Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws

General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued
48.2
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
48.3
General (Table K11)
48.4.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4.S34
School buildings (Table K12)
48.6
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49
General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z
Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
49.4.A25
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
49.6
Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
51
General (Table K11)
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
51.5
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases
51.6
General (Table K11)
51.63.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65.Q35
Quarantine (Table K12)
52
Environmental pollution (Table K11)
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Medical legislation
53
General (Table K11)
53.3
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
54.2
General (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
54.4.Q35
Quarantine (Table K12)
54.6.A-Z
Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
55
General (Table K11)
55.2
Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
55.3
General (Table K11)
55.4
Narcotics (Table K11)
55.7
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
Public safety
56
General (Table K11)
56.3-.8
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
56.4
General (Table K11)
56.5.A-Z
Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
56.5.E97
Explosives (Table K12)
Public safety -- Continued
- Accident control
  - General (Table K11)
- Steam boilers (Table K11)
- Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
- General (Table K11)
- Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
- Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
- General (Table K11)
- Cultural policy (Table K11)
- Language (Table K11)
  - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
- General (Table K11)
- School government and finance (Table K11)
- Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
- Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
- Teachers
  - General (Table K11)
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
  - Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
  - Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Elementary and secondary education
- General (Table K11)
- Vocational education (Table K11)
- Higher education. Colleges and universities
  - General (Table K11)
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  - Student aid. Scholarships (Table K12)
- Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

Science and the arts. Research
- General (Table K11)
- Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
  - For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
  - For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

Performing arts
- General (Table K11)
- Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
  - Including censorship
- Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
  - Including preservation and protection of cultural property
- Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
- Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
- General (Table K11)
- Economic promotion. Economic assistance
  - General (Table K11)
Economic legislation

Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued

61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
   For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6

61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

61.6 General (Table K11)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

61.7 General (Table K11)

61.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
   Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44

61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees

61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)

61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)

61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

63 General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
   Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Land tenure
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

63.5 General (Table K11)

63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)

63.6 Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)

63.65 Land reform (Table K11)

Agrarian contracts

63.7 General (Table K11)

63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)

64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)

Agricultural production

65 General (Table K11)

65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

65.5 General (Table K11)

65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)

65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)

66 Fishing industry (Table K11)

Mining. Quarrying
   Including preservation and management of mining resources

67 General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z

67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

69 General (Table K11)

69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Food processing industries

69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations

Retail trade

70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
   Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)

Service trades

70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities

71 General (Table K11)

Power supply
   Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
71.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
   Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
   Including water supply
   For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication

72 General (Table K11)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15 General (Table K11)

Motor vehicle laws
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
   Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
72.3
Motor carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
72.4
General (Table K11)
72.45.A-Z
Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5
Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6
General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35
Harbors and ports (Table K12)
Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7
Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
73
General (Table K11)
73.2
Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74
General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
74.3.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
74.3.E54
Engineers (Table K12)
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
74.3.M53
Midwives (Table K12)
74.3.P45
Pharmacists (Table K12)
74.3.P48
Physicians (Table K12)
Including the health professions in general
74.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.5.F44
Fees (Table K12)
74.5.L52
Licensing (Table K12)
Public finance
76
General (Table K11)
76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
77
General (Table K11)
77.2
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3
General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
77.4.C64
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
77.4.D67
Double taxation (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
77.4.P74
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Public finance
  State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
  Taxation
    Tax administration and procedure
      Special topics, A-Z
      Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
      Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
  77.4.T37 Tax sales (Table K12)
  77.6 Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
    Including tax incentive legislation
  Particular taxes
    Income tax
      General (Table K11)
      Income of business organizations
        General (Table K11)
      78.5 Corporate income tax (Table K11)
      78.6.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
    Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      General (Table K11)
      Real property taxes
        General (Table K11)
        Cadasters (Table K11)
      80.4 Special assessments (Table K11)
      80.5 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
      80.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      80.7 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
      80.8 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
    Business taxes. Licenses
      General (Table K11)
      Particular lines of business, A-Z
      81.5.A-Z Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
        General (Table K11)
        Retail sales tax (Table K11)
        83.25 Value-added tax (Table K11)
        83.3.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        83.3.A43 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
          Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
        83.3.L66 Lotteries (Table K12)
          Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
          Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
          83.5 Stamp duties (Table K11)
          83.6.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
        Other sources of revenue
          Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
    Local finance
      For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
      General (Table K11)
      85 Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
      Particular sources of revenue
        Taxation
          General (Table K11)
          Income tax (Table K11)
          85.4 Real property taxes (Table K11)
Public finance

Local finance

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation -- Continued

85.45

Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)

Including taxes on occupations and professions

85.5

Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)

85.55.A-Z

Other taxes, A-Z

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

87

General (Table K11)

87.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.5.M65

Moratorium (Table K12)

Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7

Military law

88

General (Table K11)

88.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

88.5.M54

Military police (Table K12)

88.5.S7

State militia (Table K12)

Criminal law

Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

90

General (Table K11)

90.2

Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)

90.4.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bribery see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57

90.4.C36

Cattle stealing (Table K12)

90.4.C64

Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)

90.4.C65

Contempt of court (Table K12)

90.4.D45

Desertion and non-support (Table K12)

90.4.F34

Family violence (Table K12)

90.4.L35

Larceny (Table K12)

90.4.M57

Misconduct in office (Table K12)

Including corruption and bribery

90.4.O26

Obscenity (Table K12)

90.4.O34

Offenses against the environment (Table K12)

90.4.P64

Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

90.4.R33

Political crimes (Table K12)

90.4.R34

Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)

90.4.S47

Sex crimes (Table K12)

90.4.W66

Women, Crimes against (Table K12)

90.6

Contraventions (Table K11)

90.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

90.7.A45

Amnesty (Table K12)

90.7.C74

Criminal liability (Table K12)

Including exemption from criminal liability

90.7.P84

Punishment (Table K12)

Criminal procedure

91

General (Table K11)

91.2

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
   Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
91.4
   General (Table K11)
91.6
   Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
91.6
   Bail (Table K11)
92
   Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
92.2
   Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
92.4
   Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
   Trial
92.6
   General (Table K11)
92.7
   Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
92.8
   Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
93
   Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
93.4
   Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
93.6
   Pardon (Table K11)
   Execution of sentence. Corrections
94
   General (Table K11)
94.2
   Imprisonment (Table K11)
94.5
   Probation (Table K11)
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
95
   General (Table K11)
95.5
   Juvenile courts (Table K11)
   Cities
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
      For listing and number assignments, see KG+
97.A-Z
   Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
   see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
   special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
   regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically

Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.4 Serials
1.45 Monographs. By agency and date
1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters

2 Serials
2.2 Collections. By date
2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2.5 Serials
2.6 Monographs. By date
2.8 Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
2.82 Monographs. By date

Directories
   see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level

Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects

Private law
   Including civil and/or commercial law

4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)

Courts and procedure
Particular subjects
Courts and procedure -- Continued
6
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
6.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
6.2.J88
Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)
6.2.P64
Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)
Government
For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3
7
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.2
Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.3
Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.4
Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)
Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+
7.6
Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.7
Police (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
8
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.2
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.3
Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing
8.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.55.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
8.7
Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law
9
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
9.3.S58
Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)
Medical legislation. The health professions
9.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.6
Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
Including psychiatric hospitals
9.7
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.8
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public safety
10
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
10.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.2.E97
Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.2.F55
Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.A-Z
Control of social activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.5.A47
Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.B84
Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.S65
Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)
11
Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)
Cultural affairs
11.6
General (Table KDZ-KH15)
11.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
11.7.H56
Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Cultural affairs

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

11.7.M66
- Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
  - Including censorship
  - Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Including municipal licenses and franchises

12
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.3
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
12.4.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
12.4.W44
- Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Retail trade
  - Including secondhand trade
13.3
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.4.A-Z
- By product or mode of trading, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.4.P37
- Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
  - Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

13.5
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.6.A-Z
- Particular trades, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Public utilities

13.7
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.75.A-Z
- Particular utilities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.75.E43
- Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
13.75.W36
- Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
- Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.

13.8
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.85
- Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

Professions and occupations

14
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
14.5.A-Z
- Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
14.5.A72
- Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
14.5.A75
- Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
  - Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
  - Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

Public finance

16
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
16.5
- Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

Taxation. Fees
- Including criminal provisions

17
- General (Table KDZ-KH15)
17.5.A-Z
- Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.5.L52
- Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.R4
- Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Public finance
  Taxation. Fees
    Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued
  17.5.S24
    Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
  17.7.A-Z
    Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  17.7.S45
    Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)

Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice

18
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  18.5.A-Z
    Particular offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  18.5.P74
    Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
  18.7
    Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
  19.A-Z
    Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
Monographs. By agency and date
Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
Serials
Collections. By date
Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
Monographs. By date
General works. Local legal history
Particular subjects, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
Architects
Artisans
Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Correctional and penal institutions
Courts and procedure
Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
For particular offenses, see the offense
Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Education. Teachers. Schools
Elections
Electricity
Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Finance
Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Government
For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
.M43
Medical legislation. Hospitals
   Including psychiatric hospitals
.M66
Motion pictures
   Including censorship
.M84
Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
.P37
Pawnbrokers
   Including charitable pawnbrokers
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
.P64
Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
.P74
Property. Real property
   Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
.P76
Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
.P82
Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
   Including roads, parks, public buildings
Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
.P83
Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
.P84
Public works
Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
.S58
Slaughterhouses
.S65
Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
   Including orphanages
.S67
Sports. Bullfights
.T38
Taxation. Fees
   Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
.T68
Tourist trade
.T7
Traffic regulations
.T72
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
.W36
Water and sewers
.W44
Weights and measures
.Z64
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
   Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
.xA-.xZ
Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
Journals
Class here journals restricted to society activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

General works
For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3

Monographs. By date

0.2

Digests

0.3

Citators. Tables of cases

0.5

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6

Records
KDZ-KH10 SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL LAW SCHOOLS (6000 NO. COUNTRIES)

.xA2-.xA29 Charters. Legislation. Regulations
   Including both national and state enactments
   Catalogs, bulletins
   see KDZ-KH2 180

.xA3-.xA39 Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
   Administration
   Including organization and policy

.x3A5-.x3A59 General works

.x4A5-.x4Z49 Special topics, A-Z

.x4C85 Curricula
   For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187

History. General works

.x5A5-.x5Z6 Treatises

.x5Z7-.x5Z79 Addresses, essays, lectures

.x6A2-.x6A29 Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.xA1-.xA4 Serials
.xA5 Directories
.xA7-.xZ General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
Journals
    Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports

Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date

Regulations. Rules. By date

Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

General works. History
.xA3  Autobiography. By date
     Letters. Correspondence
.xA4  General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
     For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ  Biography and criticism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subarrangement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Legislative documents
Legislation
Serials
Monographs. By date
Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
Miscellaneous documents
General works
KDZ-KH17 Subarrangement of collective labor disputes by industries and occupations (cutter number)

.x General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z Particular cases, A-Z
0 General (Table K11)
0.1 Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2 Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3 Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4 Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6 A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3424+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
  Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights: KDZ-KH1 222
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
  Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH1 634.5, KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting
  KDZ-KH2 367.A25
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Accounting
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
  Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
  Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6.x2F54
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
  Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Actions and defenses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
  Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adjoining landowners, Law of
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5112
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
INDEX

Administration
   Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
   Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
   Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
   Administration of justice, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
   Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
   Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
   Administrative and political divisions
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
   Administrative boards
      Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
      Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
      Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
      Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
      Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
   Administrative offices and agencies
      Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
      Administrative organization
         Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
         Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
      Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
      Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
      Administrative sanctions
         Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
         Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
      Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
      Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
   Administrators
      Executors of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
      Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
      Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
      Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
   Admissions
      Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
   Adopted children, Succession of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702
   Adoption
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
   Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
   Adulteran
      Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
   Adultery
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
      Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
      Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
      Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
      Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
   Aeronautics
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
   Agency
      Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
      Agency coupled with interest
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.175
      Agent of an undisclosed principal
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
      Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
      Agrarian amparo
      Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
      Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
      Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
      Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
      Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 386.5+
      Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
      Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
      Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
      Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
      Agricultural laborers
         Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
         Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
         Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
   Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
   Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
   Agricultural law
   Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
   Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
INDEX

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
AIDS: KDZ-KH1 664.A53
  KDZ-KH2 2723+
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.A53
Air charters
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
  Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
  Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
Air freight
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air travel: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
Aircraft
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
  Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Airlines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Airports
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
Airspace
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
  Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 8.2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
  Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 8.2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
  Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
Alien property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Alluvion: KDZ-KH2 4652+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
  Alaska: KDZ-KH2 572
Amnesty
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
Amortization
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
  Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
  International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
  Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
  Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
  Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
  Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
  Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
  Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
  Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
  Amparo judgments
  Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
  Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
  Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
  Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
  Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
Animal products inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Animal protection: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
Animal rights: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Animal welfare: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Animals: KDZ-KH2 335.A55
Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Answer
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
INDEX

Anti-dumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Antidumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
Appeals for annulment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Appointment
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
Appraisal of goods
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
Apprentices
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Arbitration
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
  Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Arbitration clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Architects
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6.x2A72
Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
Armed forces
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
  Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
  Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
  Arrest of ships
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Articulation
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Artists
  Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
  Appeals
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6.x2A76
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
Assistance and salvage at sea
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Assessment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assumption of debts
  Contract: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1838
Assignments
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
  Patents: KDZ-KH2 1662
  Contract: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assistance and salvage at sea
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
  Assumption of debts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Asylum seekers
    Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
  Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
  Atomic industry
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
  Atomic power
    Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
  Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
  Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
  Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
INDEX

Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439

Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5

Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93

Audiencias populare: KDZ-KH2 2552.8

Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.5.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 18.37, KDZ-KH6.x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856

Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25

Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618

Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+

Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96

Automobile emissions: KDZ-KH1 673

Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95

Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+

Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95

Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96

Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96

Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74

Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+

Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

Average

Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425

Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96

Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+

Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B

Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7

Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6

Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939

Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34

Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34

Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34

Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+

Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34

Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34

Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34

Banking
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482

Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36

Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482

Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+

Banks

Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153

Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
INDEX

Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Barter
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
Begging
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
Benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biodiversity conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.3, KDZ-KH2 3422.3
Biomedical engineering
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530+
Biopiracy
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
Bird conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
Bird protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Bisexuals
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Black people
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
Blackmail
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
Bodily injuries
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Bona fide possessor
Property: KDZ-KH2 563
Bond issues
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
Bottomry and respondentia
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
Boundaries
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303
Broadcasters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
Broadcasting rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
Brokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
INDEX

Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 8Z64
Building accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
Building and construction
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 2S67
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C
C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Campaign funds
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Cannabis
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691
Canvassing
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
Capital investment
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
INDEX

Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Child labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
  Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chilean querella de amparo
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3588
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Civil and political rights and liberties
  Amdaro: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 279
Citation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Circumstantial evidence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Circumstantial evidence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
Clerks
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Civil and natural obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
City officials: KDZ-KH2 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civics
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil society: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Civil and political rights and liberties
  Amdaro: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+

Causa
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967

Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charters and ordinances
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
Chastity, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
INDEX

Civil carriers
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
  Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
Civil partnerships
  Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
Civil procedure
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
  Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
Civil registry
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+
Civil unions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
Civilian
  Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
Class action
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
Clearinghouses
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
Clergy
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
Clerks
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
Coal
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
Coastal zone management
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Coastwise navigation
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
Coastwise shipping
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Codebtors and sureties
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
Coffee
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
  International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
Coinage
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
  Codebtors, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
Collection
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
  Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
  Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
  Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Colonization
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
  Commerce, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
  Commercial agency
    Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
  Commercial arbitration
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
  Commercial aviation
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Commercial bookkeeping
  Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Commercial contracts
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
  Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
INDEX

Commercial crimes
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Commercial employees
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
   Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
   Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
   Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commercial travelers
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
   Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
   Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
   Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
   Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
   Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
   Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
   Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
   Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
   Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
   Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
   Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
   Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
   Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
   Compromissum
   Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
   Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
   Compulsory insurance
   Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
   Compulsory licenses
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
   Compulsory loans
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
   Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
   Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
   Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
   Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
   Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
   Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
   Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
   Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
INDEX

Conciliation
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
Conditional and modal assignments by wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Conditions
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Condominium
Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537

Conscription
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
Conservation and preservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 668+
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
Consolidation of contract: KDZ-KH2 2548
Consitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 5640
Constitution of civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689
Constitutional guarantees
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 2711
Constitutional guarantees
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
Constitutional guarantees
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
Constitutional remedies
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
Constitutional remedies
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
Constitutum possessorium
Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Construction and building industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Construction and building industry
  Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
  Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.C6
  Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
  Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7

Consultants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
  Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  Consumer protection: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
  Contractors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
  Contracts
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 201+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
    Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
    Contracts against public policy
      Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
      Contracts by adhesion
        Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
        Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
        Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
    Contracts of inheritance
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
    Contraventions
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
  Contributions
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
    Contributory negligence
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 982

Control
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
  Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
  Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
  Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3427
  Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
  Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
  Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+

Convertible bonds
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65

Conveyancing
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
  Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
  Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
  Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
  Cooperatives
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
    Copper
      Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
    Copper mines and mining
      Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
      Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 105+
      Corn
        Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
        Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
        Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
      Corporate legal departments
        Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
      Corporate reorganization
        Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
        Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
      Corporate reserves
        Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
        Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
        State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
    Corporations
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
      Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321

Corpus delicti
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
INDEX

Correction of the deficiencies of queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Correctors
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Corrupt practices
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
Corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
Corruption of children
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Cost-of-living adjustment
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
Cotton
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
Counselors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Counterclaim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Courses of instruction
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Courses of instruction
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550+, KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
Courts-martial
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
COVID-19
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.C68
Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Creditors’ meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
Creditors’ rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Crimes against humanity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Crimes against women
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
Crimes on the high seas
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
Criminal detainer of real property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
INDEX

Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
Criminal liability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
  Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
Criminal negligence
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444.7, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
  Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
  Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
  Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
Criminal trespass
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
  Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
Crops
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Cross-examination
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
    Cruelty to animals: KDZ-KH2 3457+
    Cuban recurso de amparo
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
    Culpa
      Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
      Culpa in contrahendo
      Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
Culpability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
  Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
  Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351.3
  Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
  Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
  Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
  Curator bonis
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
  Curatorship
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
    Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
    Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
    Currency stabilization
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550+, KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
  Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
  Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
  Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
  Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
  Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
  Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

  Dairy industry
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
  Damage caused by animals
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
  Damages
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
    Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
    Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
    Damages to property
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Data protection, Personal violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Dation in payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.085
Dead, Disposal of
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Declaratory judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
Delay of purchaser
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dentists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
Deposit of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Deposition and discovery
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Deposition to perpetuate testimony
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desertion</td>
<td>Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design protection</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designs and models</td>
<td>Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607, Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development banks</td>
<td>Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilatory exceptions</td>
<td>Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54, Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors</td>
<td>Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability</td>
<td>President: KDZ-KH2 3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disability evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Workers’ compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster relief</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbarment</td>
<td>Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td>Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182, Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army: KDZ-KH2 5142, Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge of contracts</td>
<td>Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciplinary powers</td>
<td>Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1159.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination in employment</td>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disentailment of mortmains</td>
<td>Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinheritance</td>
<td>Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal and nonsuit</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal for lack of private complaint</td>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal of amparo action</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2750.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal of criminal action</td>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal pay</td>
<td>Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disobedience</td>
<td>Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorderly conduct</td>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of the dead</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute resolution</td>
<td>Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disputes between states</td>
<td>Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disqualification</td>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissection</td>
<td>Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution</td>
<td>Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.c3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disuse</td>
<td>Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td>Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divisible and indivisible obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documentary evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolus</td>
<td>Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic shipping</td>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domesticics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domicile</td>
<td>Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
Draft
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Drainage
   Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Drawbacks
   Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
Drawing
   Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Drug and pharmaceutical industries
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6.x2F64
   Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
   Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
   Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH1 576.5, KDZ-KH2 3010, KDZ-KH4 38.6.D84
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
   Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
   Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
   Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
   Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

E
Earnest
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
   Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
   Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
   Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
   Criminal law punishment: KDZ-KH2 5468.5
   Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
   Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
   Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
   Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
   Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
   Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
   Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
   Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
   Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
   Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6.x2E43
   Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
Electric engineering
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electric industries
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
Electric industry
   Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
   Electric installations
   Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
Electricians
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
Electrification
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic commerce
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Electronic data processing
  Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
  Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
  Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Emergency legislation
  Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
  Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
  Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Emphyteusis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Employee ownership
  Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
  Employees' inventions
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
  Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
  Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
  Employment and dismissal
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
  Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
  Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
  Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
  Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
  Engineers: KDZ-KH2 333.E53
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
  Environment, Offenses against: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
  Environmental damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Environmental impact analysis: KDZ-KH2 3422.5
  Environmental justice: KDZ-KH2 3429
  Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 669
  Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 667+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Environmental planning: KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
  Environmental policy: KDZ-KH1 667+
  Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 670+, KDZ-KH2 3424+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
  Environmental protection and planning: KDZ-KH1 668+
  Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
  Equal pay for equal work
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
  Error
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
  Escalator clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
  Escape of prisoners
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
  Escheat
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
INDEX

Espionage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632

Estate, Claims against
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+

Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+

Estate, Liquidation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+

Estate settlement costs and fees
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725

Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878

Estate, The, Possession of
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715

Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85

Ethics in government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Evaluation of evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656

Eviction
Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
Eviction of tenant
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94

Evidence
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284

Exceeding power
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247

Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689

Excise tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884

Exclusion from income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+

Exclusion of criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757

Execution
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

Execution against property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712

Executory instruments
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820

Exempt income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5

Exempted property
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911

Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547

Exemptions
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6

Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718

Expenditure control
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902

Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
INDEX

Expert witnesses
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Explosives
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 x2P83
Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
Export trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+

Expropriation
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Public domain: KDZ-KH6 x2P82
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132

Expropriation of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98

Extinguishing circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95

External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+

Extinguishment of criminal actions and criminal sentences
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+

Extinguishment of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98

Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
Juristcis acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729

Exterior
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

Extractive industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+

Extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fact finding boards
Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45

Factory inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956

Faculties
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601

Failure to assist in emergencies
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68

Fairs
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35

False imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229

Family allowances
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890

Family corporations
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693

Family law
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063

Family property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Finance
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+

Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+

Federal areas within states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948

Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43

Federal intervention
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3

Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+

Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+

Federal public ministry as a party
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745

Federal-state disputes
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
INDEX

Fees
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Fences
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
Feudal land grants
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Fideicommissum property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Fiducia
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
  Fiduciary property
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860
Filming
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6
Finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
  Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
    Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
  Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
  Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
  Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
Fines
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Fire departments
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire fighters
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
  Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
  Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Firearms
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Fiscals
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
  Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4
Fish conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
Fish protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Fishes: KDZ-KH1 803
Fishing industry
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855
Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318
Fondo de comercio
Foreign arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Foreign investments
  Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign judgments
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
INDEX

Foreign source income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
  Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Forensic psychology
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Forestry
  Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
  Claims: KDZ-KH2 4218
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 4231
Forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
  Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5724
  Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
  Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
  Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
  Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
  Form of wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formation of contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Foundations
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Franchises
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
  Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
  Deffects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
  Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion: KDZ-KH1 576.3
Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2,
  KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
  Freight claims
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
  Freight classification
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
  Freight forwarders
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivolous pleadings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
  Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
  G
Gambling
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
  Gambling gains
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
    Game conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
Game laws
  Wildlife conservation: KDZ-KH1 668.9
  Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5,
    KDZ-KH4 46.6
  Game protection: KDZ-KH4 46.6
  Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 858
Gas
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
INDEX

Gays
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
Germplasm resources: KDZ-KH1 668.3, KDZ-KH2 3422.3
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
Goodwill
Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Government expenditures
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
Government, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
Government officials and employees b Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
Governor
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 2010
Machinery: KDZ-KH2 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
Government service
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
Grading
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grants-in-aid
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
Grazing lands
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
Groundwater pollution: KDZ-KH1 672
Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
Guardian and ward
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
Guilt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Guilty, Pleas of
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871

H
Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
Habitation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Haciendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Hate speech
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Hazardous occupations
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
Health benefits
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 2007, KDZ-KH2 1241
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
Health insurance plans
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
INDEX

Health professions
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
  Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Hearsay
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+

Hearsay
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
  Heirs, Institution of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
  Heirs, Liability of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
  Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
  Helicopters
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258

Herbicides
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512

Heresy
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
  Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
  Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
  Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
  Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864

Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56

Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637

Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

Holidays
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
  Holographic wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
  Home detention
    Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5

Home labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
  Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Homicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
  Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
  Honor, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Horizontal property
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7

Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527

Hospital records
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
  Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196

  Hospitals
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
    Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176

  Hotel and restaurant employees
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
    Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
    Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
    Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945

  House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
  Household employees
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
    Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
    Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

  Housing cooperatives
    Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
    Housing development
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
      Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H85
      Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457

  Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85

  Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5

  Husband abuse
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
    Husband and wife
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
      Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+

  Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
  Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
  Illegal detention
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
  Illegal exactions
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
  Illegal marriage
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567

  Illegal organizations
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
  Illegitimate children
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
    Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5

  Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068

300
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703

Immigration and naturalization
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4

Immigration inspection
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5

Immoral contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5

Immunities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75

Immunization
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Impeachment and trial
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+

Impeachment power and procedure
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4

Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422

Implied powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934

Implied warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Import trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+

Impotence
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45

Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693

In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Incacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+

Incacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694

Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Incest
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564

Income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+

Income from capital investment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+

Income from occupation and profession
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641

Income from office and employment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Income from real property
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642

Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434

Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594

Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630

Incompatibility of offices
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4

Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325

Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+

Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5

Incompatible sentence
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931

Indemnification
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53

Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5

Indian lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55

Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29

Indictment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+

Individual and state
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+

Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59

Indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53

Industrial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
Industrial pledge bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947

Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53

Industrial workers
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
INDEX

Industry, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
   Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Infanticide
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
   Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Inflammable materials
   Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
   Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
   Inspectors
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
   Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
   Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
   Shirts: KDZ-KH2 4307
   Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
   Inspectors
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
   Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
   Insurance
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
   Insurance agents
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
   Insurance brokers
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
   Insurance business
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
   Insurance claims
   Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
   Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
   Insurance companies
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
   Insurance contract
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
   Insurance fraud
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
   Insurance policies
   Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
   Intangible property
   Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
   Integrity of the family, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
      Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
   Intent
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
   Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
   Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
   Interdictal actions
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
      Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
   Interest
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
   Intergovernmental tax relations
      State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
   Interlocutory decisions
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
      Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
      Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
   Internal security
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
  Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
  Internet pornography
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
  Internet sales
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
  Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
  Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
  Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
  Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
  Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
  Interrogatories
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
  Interruption of period of prescription
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
  Intersex people
    Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Interstate rendition
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
    Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
  Intervention of parties
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
  Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
  Invention
    Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
    Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
  Inventory
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
  Investigation
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
    Investigative power
      Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
  Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
  Investment companies
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
  Investment of funds
    Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
  Investment trusts
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
  Investments
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
    Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
  Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
  Issuing and sale of securities
    Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+
J
  Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
  Job security
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
  Joinder of actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
  Joinder of issue
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
  Joinder of parties
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
  Joint obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
    Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
    Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
    Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
  Judgment
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
    Judgment by default
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
    Judgments
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
    Judicial acts
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
    Judicial assistance
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
      Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
    Judicial corruption
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
    Judicial decisions
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
    Judicial defense and control of federal system
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
    Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
    Judicial discretion
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
INDEX

Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Judisdiction
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 63, KDZ-KH2 315
  Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdictcion
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
  Juristic acts
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 424+, KDZ-KH3 429+
  Juristic facts
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
  Juristic persons
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
    Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
  Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
  Jury and jurors
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7
Justice of the peace
  Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
  Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Justification
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
  Justification of an otherwise illegal act
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
  Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
  Juvenile crime
    Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
    Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
  Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
  Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
  Killing and family member
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
  Killing while subject to violent emotion
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
  Labor accidents
    Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
    Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
  Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
  Labor conditions
    Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
    Labor contracts
      Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
      Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
INDEX

Labor discipline
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
   Labor hygiene and safety
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
      Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
   Labor inspection
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
      Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
      Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
      Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
   Labor passports
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
      Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
      Labor standards
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
      Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
   Labor supply
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
      Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
      Lack of genuine consent
      Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
      Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
      Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
      Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
      Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
         Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
         Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
         Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
         Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
         Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
      Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
      Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
         Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
      Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
      Land valuation
         Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
         Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
      Language
         Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
         Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
   Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
   Larceny
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
   Large estates
      Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
      Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
   Law enforcement
      Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
      Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
   Law reform
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
      Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+5
      Law schools
         Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
         Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
      Lawyers
         Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
      Learners
         Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
         Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
         Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
         Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
         Lease of personal property
            Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
            Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
            Lease of things
               Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
               Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
      Leather industry
         Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
   Legacies
      Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
      Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
      Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
      Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
      Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 23
      Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
      Legal cruelty
         Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
         Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
      Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
      Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xa8+
      Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
      Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
      Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
      Legal representatives
         Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
INDEX

Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legislators: KDZ-KH1 593, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
  Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
  Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesbians
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
  Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
  Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
  Environmental damages
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 223, KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
  Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
  Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
  Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
  Limited liability of individual merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
    Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
    Liquidated damages
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
    Liquidation
      Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
      General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
    Liquidation without bankruptcy
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
      Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .xA42
      Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
      Lis pendens
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
      Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
      Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
      Livestock
        Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
INDEX

Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Loans for consumption
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans for use
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 x2T72
Lockouts
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
  Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87
  Machinery
    Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
    Magistrates’ courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
    Mail, Offenses committed through
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
    Maintenance
      Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
    Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34
    Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
    Malicious mischief
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
      Malicious prosecution
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
    Malpractice
      Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
      Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
      Malpractice liability
        Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
    Management
      Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
      Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
      Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
      Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
      Managers
        Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
        Mandate
          Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
          Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
      Manning requirements
        Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
      Manpower control
        Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
      Manslaughter
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
      Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
      Manufacturing industries
        Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
        Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
        Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
        Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
      Marital property
        Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
      Marital violence
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
        Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
        Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
  Marketing of securities
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
  Markets
    Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Marital law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Matrimonial actions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
  Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
  Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Medical evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
Medical genetics
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Medical institutions
  KDZ-KH2 5530+
Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KDZ-KH2 5530+
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
  Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
Medical witnesses
  Legal: KDZ-KH2 5530+
  Medical: KDZ-KH2 5530+
  Medical: KDZ-KH2 5888
Mejora
  Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
  Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
  Mentally ill
    Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
    Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
Merchant marine
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
  Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
  Merchant mariner's contracts
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
  Merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
INDEX

Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
  Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
  Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
  Military criminal law and procedure
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
  Military discipline
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
  Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
  Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
  Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
  Military personnel, Civil status and rights of: KDZ-KH2 5128
  Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
  Military wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
  Militia
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
  Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
  Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
  Mining and mineral industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
    Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
    Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
    Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
    Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
  Mining engineers
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
  Mining industry
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
    Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
    Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
    Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
    Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
    Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
  Minor actions and proceedings
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
    Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
    Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
  Minority stockholders
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
  Minors
    Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Minors
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
  Misappropriation of public funds and other property
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
  Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
  Misconduct in office
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
  Misrepresentation
    Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
  Mistake of fact
    Criminal law
      Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
      Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
      Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
      Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
      Mixed leases
        Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
      Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
      Mode of remuneration
        Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
      Modus
        Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
        Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
        Monetary unions
          Pubic finance: KDZ-KH1 901
        Money
          Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
      Money laundering
        Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
  Money orders
    Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
    Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
      De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
      Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
      Moral rights
        Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
    Moratorium
      Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42,
      KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
  Mortgage bonds
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
    Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
    Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
    Mortgages
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
  Mosquito abatement
    Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
    Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
  Motor carriers
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
INDEX

Motor fuels
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Municipal contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
  Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutual wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
Mutuum
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+

N

Name
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
  Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
  Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
  Narcotics offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
National and state jurisdiction
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
  Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
National emergencies, Government measures in time of:
  Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+x2M84
  National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
  Armed forces
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
National territory
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
Nationalization
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 858
Natural persons
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Natural resources management: KDZ-KH2 3305+
INDEX

Naval criminal law
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
   Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
   Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
   Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
   Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
   Navy
      Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
      Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
      Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
      Ne bis in idem
         Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
      Necessary heirs
         Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
         Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
      Criminal law
         Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
   Neccessity
      Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
      Negotiable instruments
         Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
         Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
      Negotiorum gestio
         Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
      Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
      Neighboring rights
         Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
      Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
      Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
   Noise
      Environmental law: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
      Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
      Nolo contendere
         Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
      Nomenclature
         Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
         Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
         Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
            Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
         Nonferrous metals
            Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+ (48)
         Nonprofit associations
            Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
         Nonprofit corporations
            Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
         Nonprofit corporations, Income of
            Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
         Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
      Nonsupport
         Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
         Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
   Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3
   Notary and client
      Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
      Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
   Notification
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
   Novation
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
      Noxious gases: KDZ-KH1 673
      Nuclear damages
         Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
   Nullity
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
      Nullity
         Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
         Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
         Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
      Nullity, Effects of
         Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
      Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
      Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
      Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
      Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
      Nurses
         Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85
      O
   Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
   Objections
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
   Obligations
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
   Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
   Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
   Obligations, Classification of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
   Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
   Obligations of merchants
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
   Obligations, Sources of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
   Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
   Obligations to give
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
INDEX

Obscenity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26

Occupational diseases
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
Ocean freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339

Offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+

Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+

Offer and acceptance
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
Offer of reward
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953

Officers and personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982

Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111

Oil and gas
Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783

Oil and gas industry
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3

Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
Older people
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247

Omission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+

One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64

Option of nationality
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977

Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660

Oral wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6

Orality of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875

Orders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664

Ordinance power
President: KDZ-KH2 3132
Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+

Ordinary wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+

Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073

Organized crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Organs of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295

Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6.x2S65

Ostensible agent
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85

Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110

Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894

Ownership
Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

Paper industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43

Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6

Paradigm
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492

Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+

INDEX

Parole
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Particular sources of power
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857+
Parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
Parties to contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
Partition of decedents' estates
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Partnerships
  Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
Party autonomy
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Party walls
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Passenger carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
Passenger fares
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Patriotic societies
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Patronage
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
  Payment of debts and legacies
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
  Payment with the benefit of competency
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Peace-building: KDZ-KH1 582, KDZ-KH2 3032
Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
Penal clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Penal effects of civil judgments
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
Penal sentences, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
Penalties
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Pension trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
Pensioners
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
People, The
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
People with disabilities
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
  Peremptory exceptions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
INDEX

Performance
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
Performing artists
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
Performing rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
Perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
Perpetrators
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Personal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
Personal data protection violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Personal exemptions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Personal injuries
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
Personal liberty, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Personal property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
Personality
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Personality and capacity of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
Personnel
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45
Pesticides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Petition of unconstitutionality
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Petroleum
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Petroleum industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
Pharmaceutical products
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Pharmacists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Physical education
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
Physical integrity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
Physician and patient
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
Physicians
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Pilots
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Pimps
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Plea bargaining
Pleading and motions
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Plea of guilty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Plea to the jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
INDEX

Pledge
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+

Plenary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+

Plumbing
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357

Points of contact
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64

Poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
  Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
  Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
  Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
  Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301

Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968

Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64

Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64

Political offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64

Political offenses, Proceedings for
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912

Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7

Political prisoners
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5928

Poor, The

Popular or public actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768

Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063

Pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556

Port charges
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+

Possession
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
  Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
  Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
  Possessory interdicts
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
  Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
  Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
  Postal service
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
    Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+

Power of attorney
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67

Power supply
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+

Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+

Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589

Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+

Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+

Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+

Pre-commencement activities
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225

Pre-trial detention
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+

Pre-trial proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4

Precautionary measures
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73

Precautionary measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5928

Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73

Preclusion
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74

Preferred stock
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+

Prescriptive actions
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611

Prescription: KDZ-KH2 5828

Preparatory act
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860

Preparatory proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+

Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
Presumption of innocence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
  Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
Price supports
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Primary production
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
Principal and accessories
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Privacy, Violation of
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
Private investigators: KDZ-KH2 4103.P74
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
Private offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Procefalizing: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
Medical criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
Procedure without trial
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Procedures for removal
  Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Proceedings by or against the state
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Procuring: KDZ-KH2 209
INDEX

Procuring
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Procuring miscarriage
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
Prodigals
   Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
   Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
   Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
   Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
   Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
   Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
   Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
   Professional liability
      Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
   Professions and occupations
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
      Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
   Professors and official secrecy, Violation of
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profit sharing
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
   Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Promoters
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
   Proof of foreign law
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
      Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
      Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
      Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
   Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
   Property, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
      Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
      Property tax
         State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
         Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
      Prosecution
         Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
      Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitutes
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
   Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
   Protected works
      Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
      Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
   Protection of labor
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
      Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
   Protection of personal data violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
   Protection of possession
      Property: KDZ-KH2 567
   Protest
      Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
      Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
      Provisional liberty
         Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
   Proximate cause
   Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
   Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
   Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
   Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
      Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
   Professional liability
      Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
   Professions and occupations
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
      Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
   Professors and official secrecy, Violation of
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
   Profit sharing
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
      Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
   Promoters
      Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
   Proof of foreign law
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
      Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
      Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
      Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
   Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
   Property, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
      Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
      Property tax
         State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
         Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
      Prosecution
         Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
      Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitutes
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
   Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
INDEX

Quarrying
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+

Quasi contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
  Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
  Queja
    Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
    Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
  Queja against excesses and defects in execution
    Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Racketeering
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Radiation
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505

Radio broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4

Radio communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+

Radio stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3

Radio telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5

Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202

Railroads
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34

Railway employees
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34

Rape
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548

Rate agreements
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270

Ratemaking
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
  Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387

Rates
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+

Ratification by principal
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Rationing
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36

Real actions
  Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
  Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
  Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
  Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5

Real evidence
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3

Real property
  Assessment
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
  Sale
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4

Real property taxes
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+

Real property transfer tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4

Real rights
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
  Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
  Real rights of security
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
  Real rights upon things of another
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+

Real servitudes
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
  Rebus sic stantibus
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
  Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051

Receivers
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
  Receivership
    Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
    Receiving stolen goods
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
  Recidivism
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
  Reclamation
    Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3

Recording and registration
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
  Records management: KDZ-KH1 634.5
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
INDEX

Recreation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recruiting
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Recycling: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Redemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5926
Refugees
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
  Refusal of extradition
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
    Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
    Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
    Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
    Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
    Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
Registered pledges
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468
  Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
  Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Regulation
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
  Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
  Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
  Regulatory agencies
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
    Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
    Rehabilitation
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
      Criminal law measures: KDZ-KH2 5468.5
    Reinstatement
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
      Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
      Relation among co-heirs
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
        Relations between the states
          Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
        Religious minorities
          Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
          Relocation of employees
            Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
          Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
    Remedies
      Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
      Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
      Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
      Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
      Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
      Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
      Remedies against orders of mere practice
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
      Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
        Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
      Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
      Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
    Remission
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
    Remission of debts
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
    Removal, Procedure for
      Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
    Remuneration
      Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
      State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
    Rent
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
    Rent control
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
    Renunciation
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
    Repairs
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
INDEX

Reparation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
Reporting
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
  Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
  Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
  Res extra commercium
    Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
Res judicata
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2
  3266.R46
Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
Recission
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
  Recission of individual labor contract by reason of vis
  major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
Research
  Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-
  KH4 59+
Reserves
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Resignation
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
  Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KDZ-KH2
  5468.5
Resolution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
Responsibility for noncompliance
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Responsible authority
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
Restaurants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Restitution
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Restraint of alienation
  Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
  Restraint of alienation clause
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
  Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-
  KH3 365.6
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
  Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
  Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
  Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
Retail sales tax
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
  Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3
  382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-
  KH3 190
Retirement benefits
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-
  KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
  Revision and amending process
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
    Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
    Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
  Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
  Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
INDEX

Right of way
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to counsel
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
  KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Rights of nature: KDZ-KH1 667.5, KDZ-KH2 3429.5
Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
  Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers:
  KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Roads:
  KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
  Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574
Sabotage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
Safety, Measure of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
Safety regulations
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Safety responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Civil service:
  KDZ-KH2 3214
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Sale
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
  Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
  Sale of another's property
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
  Sales personnel
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
  Sales tax
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
    Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
    State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
  Family law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26
Sanctions
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation:
  KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
INDEX

Sex discrimination
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sex workers
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
Sexual crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexual rights
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexuality
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
  Communication of
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
    Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
  Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders’ rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
  Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
  Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
  Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship’s husbands
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
  Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Small business
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3756
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  Soccer players, Professional
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
  Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
  Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
  Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
  Sovereignty
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
  Space law
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
Special proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
  Special rules as to payment of money debts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
INDEX

Special wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
  Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
  Specific things
    Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
  Specification
    Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
  Speculation
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
  Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 2S667
  Sports accidents
    Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
  Sports activities: KDZ-KH3 349.5.S66
  Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
  Squatters
    Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
  Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
  Standard clauses
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
  Standard forms
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
  Standards
    Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
  State
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
    State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
    State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
    State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
    State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
  State courts
    Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
    State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
    State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
    State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
    State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
    State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
    State of indivision
    Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
  State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
  State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
  State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
  State supervision
    Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
    Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
    Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
  State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
  State territory
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
    Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
    Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
    Status
    Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+

  Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
  Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
  Statutory statement of facts
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
    Steam boilers
    Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
    Steel industry
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
    Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
  Sterility
    Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
  Stock exchange transactions
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
  Stock exchanges
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
    Stock inspection
    Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
    Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
    Stock transfers
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
  Stockbrokers
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
    Stockholders' meetings
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
  Storage
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
  Stores
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
    Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
  Strict law rule
    Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
  Strict liability
    Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
    Strikes
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
  Structure of government
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
  Student aid
    Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
    Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
  Students' guides and textbooks
    Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
    Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
Subcontracting (Table B)  
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83

Subleases  
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820

Subornation of perjury  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673

Subrogation  
Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

Subsidies  
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228

Subversive activities  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+

Succession  
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death  
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+

Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93

Sugar  
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3

Suicide  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524

Suit for revision of final judgment  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810

Sumario  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4

Summary possessory actions  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826

Summary proceedings  
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+

Summary suits and procedure  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75

Summons  
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

Sunday legislation  
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
INDEX

Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 x2T38
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
Taxes of transactions
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
Taxes: KDZ-KH1 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Teaching methods
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
Telecommunication in medicine: KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
Telecommuting
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Telegraph
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
Telemedicine: KDZ-KH2 3439.T45
Telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
Teletype
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Television broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
Television communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Television stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Terminology
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Terminology and classification
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
Territorial applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
Territorial competence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
Terrorism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary dispositions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
Testamentary succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Testamentary trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
Testimony of the parties
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Textile industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
The military establishment
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Theft of use
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
INDEX

Third party proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
  KDZ-KH4 65.7
  KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
  KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
  Tin
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
  Tobacco
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
    Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
  Tobacco products
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
  Torts affecting property
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
  Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
  Torts in respect to honor and reputation: KDZ-KH1 223
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
  Torts in respect to the person
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.T67, KDZ-KH2 5532
  Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
  Towage
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
  Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
  Toxic substances
    Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
    Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
    Trade and commerce
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Traffic regulation and enforcement
    Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
  Traffic regulations and enforcement
    Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
  Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
  Trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Tranquility, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
  Transfer
    Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
    Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
    Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
  Transfer of business enterprises
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
  Transfer of contracts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
    Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
  Transfer of ownership as security
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
    Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
  Transfer of title
    Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
    Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
  Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Transgender people
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Transitional justice: KDZ-KH1 582, KDZ-KH2 3032
Translation
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
INDEX

Translators
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
  Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
Transportation and communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
  Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
Traveling sales personnel
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
Traveling salesmen
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
Treason
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
  Treatymaking power
    President: KDZ-KH2 3125
Trial
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
  Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
    Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
  Trial practice
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
  Trial, Procedure without
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Trial tactics
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
  Trial tactics
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
  Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
      Courts-martial
        Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
        Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
  Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
Trust companies
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
  Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twine industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
  Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208
Unauthorized practice
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Unauthorized publication of picture
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
Unconscionable contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Underground space
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
  Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
  Undistributed profits tax
    Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
Undue influence
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  Unearned increment
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
    Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
    Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
    Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
Uniform regulations
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
  Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
  Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
  Unjust enrichment
    Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
    Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
Unlawful contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
Unlawful entry
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Unlawful gambling
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Unworthiness
  Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
  Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Uranium
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
Urban leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
Urban property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
INDEX

Use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
User charges
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Usufruct
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Usufruct of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Usurpation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
Usury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Uxoricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

V
Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
Vacations
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Vaccination
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Vagrancy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34
Valuation
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
Valuta clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
Vegetables
Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Venereal diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Venue
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
Veterinarians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veto power
President: KDZ-KH2 3131
Vicarious liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+
Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Violation of lottery regulations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Violation of privacy
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Violation of the integrity of the home
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Violation of the privacy of letters
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
Vivisection

W
Wage discrimination
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Wagering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of mariners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
INDEX

Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
War and emergency legislation
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103
Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
   Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Water resources development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Water rights
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
Water transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
Weapons
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Weapons
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
White slave traffic
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Wife abuse
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Wine and wine making
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
Wine and winemaking
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Witchcraft
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Withholding essential information
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
Witnesses to wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
Women
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 2900.W64
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Women, Crimes against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66, KDZ-KH4 90.4.W66
Women prisoners
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5929
Work rules
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Workers' compensation
   Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
Works councils
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Works of art and photography
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
Wreck
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Writ of security
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth
   Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Youth services
   Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64